Records of Ante-Bellum Southern
Plantations from the Revolution
through the Civil War

General Editor: Kenneth M. Stampp

Series M
Selections from
the Virginia Historical Society

Part 5: Southside Virginia

Associate Editor and Guide Compiled by
Martin Schipper

A microfilm project of
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA
An Imprint of CIS
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389
Records of ante-bellum southern plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War [microform]

Accompanied by printed reel guides, compiled by Martin Schipper.

Contents: ser. A. Selections from the South Caroliniana Library, University of South Carolina (2 pts.)—[etc.]—ser. L. Selections from the Earl Gregg Swem Library, College of William and Mary—ser. M. Selections from the Virginia Historical Society.

2. Slave records—Southern States.


Compilation © 1996 by Virginia Historical Society. All rights reserved.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction ..............................................................................................................................................

Note on Sources ....................................................................................................................................

Editorial Note ........................................................................................................................................

Reel Index

Reel 1
Mss1B1565a, Bailey Family Papers, 1824–1886 .................................................................
Mss5:3B2473, Claiborne Barksdale Account Books, 1843–1851 ........................................

Reels 2–4
Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928 ............................................................

Reel 5
Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928 cont. ....................................................
Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904 .............................................................

Reel 6
Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904 cont. .....................................................
Mss1B2924c, Baskervill Family Papers, 1785–1912 .............................................................
Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891 .............................................................

Reel 7
Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891 cont. .....................................................

Reel 8
Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891 cont. .....................................................
Mss2B2928b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1777–1896 .............................................................
Mss1B4395a, John Bennett Papers, 1827–1880 .................................................................
Mss1B6304a, Boatwright Family Papers, 1815–1953 ............................................................
Mss5:1B6382:1, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1807 .................................................................
Mss5:1B6382:2, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1821–1822 .............................................................

Reel 9
Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795 .............................................................
Mss5:1B6386:4, William Bolling Diary, 1809 .................................................................
Mss5:1B6386:2, William Bolling Diary, 1827–1828 .............................................................
Mss5:1B6386:5, William Bolling Diary, 1836–1839 .............................................................
Mss5:1B6386:3, William Bolling Diary, 1840–1842 .............................................................
Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890 ..............................................
Mss1B6386a, Bolling Family Papers, 1749–1956 .................................................................
Reel 10
Mss1B6386a, Bolling Family Papers, 1749–1956 cont. ..................................................
Mss1B6386b, Bolling Family Papers, 1748–1905 ...........................................................
Mss1B8306a, Bruce Family Papers, 1715–1906 ...........................................................

Reels 11–13
Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926 ...........................................................

Reel 14
Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926 cont. ..................................................
Mss5:5B9585:1, Ann (Powell) Burwell Commonplace Book, 1746–1839 ....................

Reel 15
Mss5:2B9585:1, Blair Burwell & Co. Letterbook, 1834–1840 .................................
Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928 .......................................................

Reel 16
Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928 cont. ............................................
Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860 ......................................................

Reels 17–19
Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860 cont. ..............................................

Reel 20
Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860 cont. ..............................................
Mss1C6458c, Cocke Family Papers, 1742–1976 ......................................................
Mss1Eg396a, Eggleston Family Papers, 1777–1899 ...................................................
Mss5:5G6225:1, Joseph Noton Goodman Commonplace Book, 1834–1879 ............

Reels 21–27
Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 ....................................................

Reel 28
Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont. ..........................................
Mss1H2485b, Harrison Family Papers, 1768–1908 ...................................................
Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907 ...................................................

Reels 29–31
Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907 cont. ........................................

Reel 32
Mss1H2485d, Harrison Family Papers, 1756–1893 ...................................................

Reel 33
Mss1H2485d, Harrison Family Papers, 1756–1893 cont. ........................................
Mss1H2485e, Harrison Family Papers, 1771–1931 ...................................................
Mss5:1H2836:1, William Haynie Hatchett Diary, 1853–1855 .................................

Reel 34
Mss1H3968a, Henry Family Papers, 1763–1920 ......................................................
Reel 35
Mss1H9262a, William Huntington Papers, 1808–1856 ..........................................................

Reel 36
Mss1M3816b, Mason Family Papers, 1789–1965 ..............................................................
Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 ..............................................................

Reels 37–46
Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont. ....................................................

Reel 47
Mss1M5677a, John Peter Mettauer Papers, 1812–1858 ..................................................
Mss1P3496a, Pegram-Johnson-McIntosh Family Papers, 1825–1941 ............................

Reel 48
Mss1P3496a, Pegram-Johnson-McIntosh Family Papers, 1825–1941 cont. ..................
Mss1R1282a, Ragsdale Family Papers, 1835–1884 ..........................................................
Mss5:3R2206:1, Jonathan Read Account Book, 1785–1788 ...........................................
Mss5:3R5423:1, George J. Roberts Account Book, 1835–1850 ........................................
Mss5:3So875:2, Philip Turner Southall Account Book, 1815–1824 ...............................
Mss5:3So875:1, Philip Turner Southall Account Book, 1817–1846 ...............................

Reel 49
Mss1T1777a, Tarry Family Papers, 1765–1915 ..............................................................
Mss5:3W1538:1, Robert Walker Account Book, 1794–1830 .........................................
Mss2W6645b, John Vaughan Willcox Accounts, 1828–1833 .......................................
Mss1W6867a, Willson Family Papers, 1781–1838 .........................................................

Reel 50
Mss1W6867a, Willson Family Papers, 1781–1838 cont. ................................................
Mss1W7153a, Wimbish Family Papers, 1838–1913 ......................................................
Mss1W7153b, Wimbish Family Papers, 1839–1911 ......................................................
INTRODUCTION

The impact of the ante-bellum southern plantations on the lives of their black and white inhabitants, as well as on the political, economic, and cultural life of the South as a whole, is one of the most fascinating and controversial problems of present-day American historical research. Depending upon the labor of slaves who constituted the great majority of the American black population, the plantations were both homes and business enterprises for a white, southern elite. They were the largest, the most commercialized, and on the whole, the most efficient and specialized agricultural enterprises of their day, producing the bulk of the South’s staple crops of tobacco, cotton, sugar, rice, and hemp. Their proprietors were entrepreneurs who aspired to and sometimes, after a generation or two, achieved the status of a cultivated landed aristocracy. Many distinguished themselves not only in agriculture but in the professions, in the military, in government service, and in scientific and cultural endeavors.

Planters ambitious to augment their wealth, together with their black slaves, were an important driving force in the economic and political development of new territories and states in the Southwest. Their commodities accounted for more than half the nation’s exports, and the plantations themselves were important markets for the products of northern industry. In short, they played a crucial role in the development of a national market economy.

The plantations of the Old South, the white families who owned, operated, and lived on them, and the blacks who toiled on them as slaves for more than two centuries have been the subjects of numerous historical studies since the pioneering work of Ulrich B. Phillips in the early twentieth century. The literature, highly controversial, has focused on questions such as the evolution and nature of the planter class and its role in shaping the white South’s economy, culture, and values; the conditions experienced by American blacks in slavery; the impact of the “peculiar institution” on their personalities and the degree to which a distinct Afro-American culture developed among them; and, finally, the sources of the tension between the proslavery interests of the South and the “free labor” interests of the North that culminated in secession and civil war.

Research materials are plentiful. Census returns and other government documents, newspapers and periodicals, travelers’ accounts, memoirs and autobiographies, and an abundance of polemical literature have much to tell historians about life on ante-bellum plantations. The autobiographies of former slaves, several twentieth-century oral history collections, and a rich record of songs and folklore are significant sources for the black experience in slavery. All the historical literature, however, from Phillips to the most recent studies, has relied heavily on the enormous collections of manuscript plantation records that survive in research libraries scattered throughout the South. These manuscripts consist of business records, account books, slave lists, overseers’ reports, diaries, private letters exchanged among family members and friends, and even an occasional letter written by a literate slave. They come mostly from the larger tobacco, cotton, sugar, and rice plantations, but a significant number survive from the more modest estates and smaller slaveholdings whose economic operations tended to be less specialized.

Plantation records reveal nearly every aspect of plantation life. Not only business operations and day-to-day labor routines, but family affairs, the roles of women, racial attitudes, relations between masters and slaves, social and cultural life, the values shared by members of the planter class, and the tensions and anxieties that were inseparable from a slave society are all revealed with a fullness and candor unmatched by any of the other available sources. Moreover, these records are immensely valuable for studies of black slavery. Needless to say, since they were compiled by
members of the white master class, they provide little direct evidence of the inner feelings and private lives of the slave population. But they are the best sources of information about the care and treatment of slaves, about problems in the management of slave labor, and about forms of slave resistance short of open rebellion. They also tell us much about the behavior of slaves, from which historians can at least draw inferences about the impact of slavery on the minds and personalities of its black victims.

Deposited in southern state archives and in the libraries of many southern universities and historical societies, significantly more plantation records have become available in recent decades. Our publication is designed to assist scholars in their use by offering for the first time an ample selection of the most important materials in a single microfilm collection. Ultimately it will cover each geographical area in which the plantation flourished, with additions of approximately four new collections annually. A special effort is being made to offer the rarer records of the smaller slaveholders and to include the equally rare records of the plantations in the last quarter of the eighteenth century; however, the documentation is most abundant for the operations of the larger plantations in the period between the War of 1812 and the Civil War, and their records will constitute the bulk of our publication.

Kenneth M. Stampp
Professor Emeritus
University of California at Berkeley
NOTE ON SOURCES

The collections microfilmed in this edition are holdings of the Virginia Historical Society, P.O. Box 7311, Richmond, VA 23221-0311. The description of the collections provided in this user guide are adapted from inventories and indexes compiled by the Virginia Historical Society. The inventories and indexes are included among the introductory materials appearing on the microfilm at the beginning of each collection.

Historical maps, microfilmed among the introductory materials, are courtesy of the Map Collection of the Academic Affairs Library of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and the Virginia Historical Society. Maps consulted include:

EDITORIAL NOTE

The Reel Index for this edition provides the user with a précis of the collections included. Each précis gives information on family history and many business and personal activities documented in the collection. Omissions from collections are noted in the user guide and on the microfilm.

Following the précis, the Reel Index itemizes each file folder and manuscript volume. The four-digit number to the left of each entry indicates the frame number at which a particular folder begins.
REEL INDEX

Mss1B1565a, Bailey Family Papers, 1824–1886,
Halifax County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 285 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of ten items, accounts, 1828–1841, of John Sims (ca. 1782–1852). The accounts were kept in Halifax County, Virginia, and some concern Bailey & Young of Halifax Court House, Virginia.


Section 3 consists of thirty-seven items, accounts, 1824–1862, of William Bailey (1781–1862). The accounts were kept in Halifax County, Virginia, and concern, in part, the operations of a mill (1831) and the payment of taxes (1862); and include account with Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey (1842).

Section 4 consists of eight items, a letter, undated, of an unidentified author to James Wilson concerning payment of a debt owed to William Bailey; a survey (copy made by William H. Sims), undated, of land in Halifax County, Virginia, belonging to William Bailey; a list, undated, of slaves belonging, presumably, to William Bailey; a notice, ca. 1840, issued by William Bailey concerning the horse Charles Carter; notes, 1841, of William Bailey concerning a trip from Halifax Court House to Charlottesville, the University of Virginia, and Monticello, Albemarle County, Virginia; a bond, 1842, of William Owen to William Bailey (witnessed by Edwin R. Ferrell); a plat, 1854, surveyed
by Joseph C. Terry, of 216 acres in Halifax County, Virginia, belonging to William Bailey; and the will (copy), 1862, of William Bailey written in Halifax County, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of three items, a deed of trust, 1828, of Mrs. Elizabeth P. Read and Robert Read to Samuel Williams for the benefit of William Bailey (surviving partner of William Bailey & Co. of Halifax Court House, Virginia) for 360 acres in Halifax County, Virginia, slaves, horses, cattle, and other personal property (witnessed by Thomas Blackstock, William Boxley, and Dr. Beverley R. Fleming, and bears affidavits of Dr. Thomas Hamlett Averett, Dr. James P. Williams, and Samuel Williams); a bond, 1844, of William Bailey and James Young to James Wauhop (witnessed by John S. Kent and William Wauhop); and an agreement, 1845, of William Bailey, John S. Kent, and James Young concerning Young, Kent & Co. of Halifax Court House, Virginia.

Section 6 consists of 153 items, letters, 1845–1881, written to Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey (of Scottsburg, Halifax County, and at Oak Hill, Halifax County, Virginia) by Martha Elizabeth (Coleman) Ambler (of Lakeland, Louisa County, Virginia), William Marshall Ambler (of Lakeland, Louisa County, Virginia), Henry Embra Coleman Baskervill, John Booker, William W. Breedlove, Ann Carrington (Clark) Bruce, Elizabeth A. Chastain, Bettie Sims (Coleman) Clark, Eliza Ann (Spragins) Clark (of Hveloke [later Clarkton], Halifax County, Virginia), John Clark, Mary Ann (Wilson) Clark, Martha May (Clark) Clarke (of Warner Hall, Gloucester County, Virginia), Ann Sims (Clark) Coleman (at Lakeland, Louisa County, Virginia), Isabella (Rives) Coleman (of Carlton, Charlottesville, and Oak Ridge, Nelson County, and at Long Branch, Halifax County, Virginia), Dr. John Clark Coleman, Thomas Gordon Coleman, Leila Bankhead (Madison) Dabney (of Montpelier, Powhatan County, Virginia), William Pope Dabney (of Montpelier, Powhatan County, Virginia), J. B. Faulkner, Dr. Leander Faulkner, Ann Gordon (Ambler) Fleming (of Lakeland, Louisa County, Virginia, and enclosing letter of Priscilla Sims (Coleman) Seamon to Ann Gordon (Ambler) Fleming), Alexander Ridley Green, Susan (Johnson) Hall, Maria Antoinette (Henry) Hambrick, Mrs. Jennie Harvey, J. J. Hill (while serving with Company G, 53rd Virginia Infantry Regiment of the Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia), Mrs. William M. Howerton, George Lee, Jane Bankhead (Willis) Madison, John Izard Middleton (while serving as quartermaster of artillery, Longstreet's Corps, Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia), Martha R. (Lacks) Newbill, William H. Sims (of Black Walnut, Halifax County, Virginia), Reynolds Chapman Slaughter, Eliza B. (Sims) Timberlake (of Black Walnut, Halifax County and Richmond, Virginia), W. M. Timberlake, Mary Clark (Garrett) Vest Watkins, Tucker Carrington Watkins, Lucy Ann Wommack, Bacon & Baskervill of Richmond, Virginia (concerning the sale of corn and tobacco), Faulkner & Clark of Richmond, Virginia, Lee, Seddon & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, and George Lee & Co. of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 7 consists of thirty-six items, accounts, 1856–1881, of Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey (1795–1886). The accounts were kept in Halifax County, Virginia, and some concern the Exchange Hotel and Ballard House, Richmond, Virginia, and the sale of tobacco. Some accounts bear revenue stamps.
Section 8 consists of two items, a petition, 1868, of Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, George C. Brown, and John W. McKinney v. James S. Callahan in the U.S. District Court for Virginia; and a list (imperfect), undated, of silver and plates belonging to Bettie Sims (Coleman) Clark and Mary Clark (Garrett) Vest Watkins.

Section 9 consists of three items, letters, 1861–1866, written to William H. Sims (of Halifax County, Virginia) by Joseph R. Buchanan, James Lawson Kemper, and Pike Powers.

Section 10 consists of two items, correspondence, 1874–1886, of William Bailey Sims (of Richmond, Virginia, and at the Episcopal High School of Virginia at Alexandria) with Thomas Ruffin and Eliza B. (Sims) Timberlake.

Section 11 consists of five items, letters, 1858–1883, written by or addressed to Eliza Ann (Spragins) Clark (of Hoveloke [later Clarkton], Halifax County, Virginia), Elvira Ann (Henry) Clark, John Clark, Bettie A. (Clark) Garrett (at Laurel Cliff, Pittsylvania County, Virginia), and Annie Cameron (Ruffin) Sims.

Section 12 consists of two items, a bond, 1842, of John Womack to Miles Womack (witnessed by William R. Hudson and bears receipt of Dr. Beverley R. Fleming); and notes, undated, concerning the marriage of John Green and Maria A. Sims (of Halifax County, Virginia).

Reel 1

Introductory Materials
0001 Introductory Materials. 8 frames.

Papers
0009 Section 1, John Sims, Accounts, 1828–1841. 50 frames.
0059 Section 2, William Bailey, Correspondence, 1841–1862. 60 frames.
0119 Section 3, William Bailey, Accounts, 1824–1862. 49 frames.
0168 Section 4, William Bailey, Other Papers, ca. 1840–1862 and Undated. 27 frames.
0195 Section 5, William Bailey, Agreement, Bond and, Deed of Trust, 1828–1845. 14 frames.
0209 Section 6, Folder 1 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, Envelopes and A–B. 62 frames.
0271 Section 6, Folder 2 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, C. 66 frames.
0337 Section 6, Folder 3 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, D–F. 101 frames.
0438 Section 6, Folder 4 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, G–H. 30 frames.
0468 Section 6, Folder 5 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, L–S. 35 frames.
0503 Section 6, Folder 6 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, T–W. 24 frames.
0527 Section 6, Folder 7 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, Companies, B. 75 frames.
0602 Section 6, Folder 8 of 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Correspondence, 1845–1881, Companies, F–L. 22 frames.
0624 Section 7, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, Accounts, 1856–1881. 24 frames.
0648 Section 8, Phebe Howson (Clark) Bailey, List and Petition, 1868 and Undated. 6 frames.
Section 9, William H. Sims, Correspondence, 1861–1866. 8 frames.
Section 10, William Bailey Sims, Correspondence, 1874–1886. 8 frames.
Section 11, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1858–1883. 26 frames.
Section 12, Various Persons, Bond and Notes, 1842 and Undated. 7 frames.

**Mss5:3B2473, Claiborne Barksdale Account Books, 1843–1851,**
**Charlotte County, Virginia**

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of two items, account books, 1843–1851, of Claiborne Barksdale (1816–1883). The volumes concern the operation of a general store at Aspenwall, Charlotte County, Virginia. Volume 1 is dated 2 August 1850–25 February 1851. Volume 2 is dated 1 November 1843–22 February 1845. Items include the purchase of corn from slaves and the sale of merchandise to slaves and plantation owners. Accounts also refer to slave hire and rental properties.


**Reel 1 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

- Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Account Books**

- Volume 1, Claiborne Barksdale, Account Book, 1850–1851. 187 frames.

**Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928,**
**Mecklenburg County, Virginia**

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 1,962 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of 169 items, correspondence, 1828–1883, of William Rust Baskervill (of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Bettie C. Alexander, James T. Alexander, Mark Alexander (of Clifton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), William T. Atkins, Charles Baskervill (1821–1890), Charles Baskervill (1845–1894), George Thomas Baskervill, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill (of Eureka, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), William Baskervill (of Buena Vista, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), Thomas L. Bennett, Wood Bouldin, A. G. Boyd, George W. Burwell, Joseph S. Burwell, Mrs. Anne E. Carrington, Joseph W. Carrol, W. N. Carter, B. F. Childrey, Henry Embra Coleman, Mrs. Sarah Maria Cooper, J. J. Daly, John Davis, James D. Dortch, Pattie Edwards,

Section 2 consists of five items, correspondence, 1846–1884, of Dr. Robert Dortch Baskerville of Eureka, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, with Thomas Doswell (concerning the breeding of horses), George B. Finch, A. S. Lee, Bascom Morse, and the Department of Medicine of the University of Pennsylvania.

Section 3 consists of two items, letters, 1883 and undated, written to Virginia Baskerville of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, by Mark Alexander and Robert A. Marton & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia.

Section 4 consists of three items, letters, 1912–1924, written to William Rust Baskerville of Redlaw, Virginia, by H. C. Brooks, L. N. Buchanan, and Williams & Goode of Boydton, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of one item, a letter, 26 September 1882, of Sallie P. (Tuner) Alexander (b. ca. 1811), Scotland Neck, North Carolina, to Nannie C. Baskerville, Clifton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. The letter concerns family affairs.

Section 6 consists of one item, a letter, 30 August 1872, of John Daniel Imboden (1823–1895), Richmond, Virginia, to George W. Bolling, Petersburg, Virginia. The letter concerns the Democratic Party’s presidential nominee, Horace Greeley.

Section 7 consists of twenty-one items, accounts, 1843–1861, of Sally (Dortch) Baskerville of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of five items, accounts, 1827–1835, of Charles Baskerville of Lombardy Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 9 consists of twenty-six items, accounts, 1846–1889, of Virginia Baskerville of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. Also includes her account while a student at Mrs. Eliza H. Carrington’s school, and an engraving of the Hygeia Hotel, Old Point Comfort, Virginia.

Section 10 consists of twelve items, accounts, 1843–1879, of Dr. Robert Dortch Baskerville of Eureka, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. Also includes his account while a student at the University of Virginia.
Section 11 consists of 111 items, accounts, 1849–1857, of John W. Baskervill of Boydton, Virginia.

Section 12 consists of fourteen items, accounts, 1825–1860, of George Dortch Baskervill, Isabella Alston (Hamilton) Baskervill, Mary (Eaton) Baskervill, William Baskervill, Elizabeth Ann (Baskervill) Lewis, and St. Andrew’s Church of Mecklenburg County, Virginia (for architectural repairs).

Section 13 consists of 1,252 items, accounts, 1826–1885, of William Rust Baskervill of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. Also includes accounts with Jacob W. Holt concerning the remodeling of Waverley, and engravings of the American Hotel and Exchange Hotel of Richmond, Virginia, Hygeia Hotel of Old Point Comfort, Virginia, and Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Montgomery County, Virginia.

Section 14 consists of forty-six items, bonds, 1822–1883, of Mark Alexander, George L. G. Bacon, Benjamin Baskervill, John W. Baskervill, William Baskervill, William Rust Baskervill, Henry Embra Coleman, Theodorick Hudson, and John W. Winkler.

Section 15 consists of seventeen items, agreements, 1828 and 1865–1874, of William Rust Baskervill made with laborers to work at Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia; and the agreement of Samuel L. Holmes as overseer of Charles Baskervill.

Section 16 consists of ninety-two items, cancelled checks, 1842–1865, of William Rust Baskervill drawn on the Exchange Bank of Virginia at Petersburg and Richmond, Virginia.


Section 18 consists of three items, inventories, 1827–ca. 1835, of the estate of Charles Baskervill of Mecklenburg County, Virginia; and a power of attorney of George Dortch Baskervill.


Section 20 consists of twenty-three items, miscellany, ca. 1794–1928. Items include “Chronicles of Pandemonium,” written by Moses Job Jehiel, ca. 1847, opposing the election of Abraham Watkins Venable as a Democrat to the U.S. Congress from the 4th
district of North Carolina; a Confederate States of America postage stamp; a
certification that William Rust Baskervill subscribed to the oath of allegiance supporting
the government of the United States; lists of slaves belonging to Betty P. (Alexander)
Baskervill and Mary (Eaton) Baskervill; a list of subscribers for the benefit of John
Creedle, ca. 1794; riddles; and miscellaneous materials.

Section 21 consists of thirty-nine items, printed matter and business cards, 1839–
1906. Items include brochures issued by the Church School for Girls, Suffolk, Virginia,
1866; election tickets of the Democratic, Readjuster, and Republican parties in Virginia,
2 November 1880; materials concerning the Louisiana State lottery; business cards of
Tannahill, McIlwaine & Co. of New York, New York, and Wright, Norwood & Westray of
Petersburg, Virginia; and broadsides.

Section 22 consists of eighty-three items, volumes, 1794–1897. Items include an
account book of Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill of Eureka, Mecklenburg County, Virginia,
concerning his medical practice and including a list of slaves and horses; account books
of William Baskervill kept while clerk of the court of Mecklenburg County, Virginia (in a
Virginia almanac), and a merchant; account books and farm journals of William Rust
Baskervill of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia; commonplace books of William
Rust Baskervill of Eureka, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, concerning horses and dogs;
diaries of Sallie P. (Turner) Alexander of Park Forest, Mecklenburg County, Virginia,
kept in miscellaneous copies of John Warrock's Virginia and North Carolina Almanac
covering the period 1833–1872; and miscellaneous almanacs covering the period
1790–1897.

Omissions
In Section 22, only almanac pages containing handwritten annotations are included.
Pages and volumes without annotations are omitted from the microfilm.

N.B. Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include
Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904, Mss1B2924c, Baskervill Family
Papers, 1785–1912, Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891, and
Mss1B2928b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1777–1896, all included in the present edition.

Reel 2

Introductory Materials
0001 Introductory Materials. 9 frames.

Papers
0010 Section 1, Folder 1 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–
1883, A–Baskervill. 57 frames.
0067 Section 1, Folder 2 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–
1883, Bennett–C. 42 frames.
0109 Section 1, Folder 3 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–
1883, D–H. 57 frames.
0166 Section 1, Folder 4 of 13, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–
1883, J–R. 36 frames.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Frames</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, S–T.</td>
<td>40 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, W.</td>
<td>18 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, Allison &amp; Addison—N. M. Martin, Son &amp; Co.</td>
<td>23 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, Robert A. Martin &amp; Co.</td>
<td>48 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, Walter K. Martin &amp; Co.</td>
<td>6 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, Martin, Hill &amp; Co.</td>
<td>28 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, Martin &amp; Tannahill.</td>
<td>29 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, A. W. Smith &amp; Co.—Miscellaneous.</td>
<td>27 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1828–1883, Envelopes.</td>
<td>22 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1846–1884.</td>
<td>14 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia Baskervill, Correspondence, 1883 and Undated.</td>
<td>6 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), Correspondence, 1912–1924.</td>
<td>10 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>George W. Bolling, Letter from John Daniel Imboden, 1872.</td>
<td>5 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sally (Dortch) Baskervill, Accounts, 1843–1861.</td>
<td>20 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Baskervill, Accounts, 1827–1835.</td>
<td>7 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia Baskervill, Accounts, 1846–1889.</td>
<td>29 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>John W. Baskervill, Accounts, Undated and 1849–1851.</td>
<td>21 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>John W. Baskervill, Accounts, 1852.</td>
<td>24 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>John W. Baskervill, Accounts, 1852.</td>
<td>36 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, Undated.</td>
<td>61 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1826–1840.</td>
<td>60 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1841–1842.</td>
<td>49 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1843–1844.</td>
<td>47 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1845–1846.</td>
<td>35 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1847–1849.</td>
<td>42 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1850–1851.</td>
<td>56 frames.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reel 3

Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Section 13, Folder 8 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1852. 46 frames.
0047 Section 13, Folder 9 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1853–1854. 37 frames.
0084 Section 13, Folder 10 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1855. 55 frames.
0139 Section 13, Folder 11 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1856. 26 frames.
0165 Section 13, Folder 12 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1856. 75 frames.
0240 Section 13, Folder 13 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1857. 71 frames.
0311 Section 13, Folder 14 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1858. 67 frames.
0378 Section 13, Folder 15 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1859. 42 frames.
0420 Section 13, Folder 16 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1859. 39 frames.
0459 Section 13, Folder 17 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1860. 49 frames.
0508 Section 13, Folder 18 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1860. 28 frames.
0536 Section 13, Folder 19 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1861. 50 frames.
0586 Section 13, Folder 20 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1862. 30 frames.
0616 Section 13, Folder 21 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1863. 22 frames.
0638 Section 13, Folder 22 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1864. 36 frames.
0674 Section 13, Folder 23 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1865–1866. 33 frames.
0707 Section 13, Folder 24 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1867. 60 frames.
0767 Section 13, Folder 25 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1868. 26 frames.
0793 Section 13, Folder 26 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1869. 46 frames.
0839 Section 13, Folder 27 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1870–1871. 51 frames.
0890 Section 13, Folder 28 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1872–1873. 20 frames.
0910 Section 13, Folder 29 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1874–1875. 29 frames.
0939 Section 13, Folder 30 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1876–1880. 32 frames.
0971 Section 13, Folder 31 of 31, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1881–1885. 34 frames.
Section 14, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) and Others, Bonds, 1822–1883. 56 frames.

Reel 4

Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928 cont.

Papers cont.
0001 Section 15, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Agreements with Laborers and Overseer, 1828 and 1865–1874. 50 frames.
0051 Section 16, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Cancelled Checks, 1842–1865. 55 frames.
0106 Section 17, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) and Others, Legal Papers, 1789–1871. 21 frames.
0127 Section 18, Charles Baskervill and George Dortch Baskervill, Estate Inventories and Power of Attorney, 1827–ca. 1835. 12 frames.
0139 Section 19, Folder 1 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Deeds, Lunenburg County, Virginia, William Willice to George Baskervill, 1752. 4 frames.
0143 Section 19, Folder 2 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Deeds, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, A–Baird, 1818–1821. 8 frames.
0151 Section 19, Folder 3 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Deeds, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, Charles Baskervill, 1828–1834. 15 frames.
0180 Section 19, Folder 5 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Deeds, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, Bridgforth–Delony, 1808–1827. 23 frames.
0203 Section 19, Folder 6 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Deeds, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, G–H, 1819–1835. 18 frames.
0238 Section 19, Folder 8 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Brunswick County, Virginia, Land Patent of John Letts, 1747. 4 frames.
0242 Section 19, Folder 9 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Leases, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, 1866. 12 frames.
0254 Section 19, Folder 10 of 10, Various Persons, Land Papers, 1747–1866, Writ of Ad Quod Damnum, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, 1833. 6 frames.
0260 Section 20, Various Persons, Miscellany, ca. 1794–1928. 49 frames.
0309 Section 21, Various Persons, Printed Matter and Business Cards, 1839–1906. 38 frames.
0632 Section 22, Item 1884, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Farm Journal, 1853–1874. 6 frames.
0638 Section 22, Item 1885, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Account Book, 1876–1880. 11 frames.


Section 22, Item 1890, Various Persons, Volumes, 1784–1897, Unidentified Author, Account Book, 1884. 8 frames.


Reel 5

Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928 cont.

Papers cont.


Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904, Mecklenburg County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 755 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 2 consists of two items, letters, 1822–1839, written to Mary (Eaton) Baskervill (d. 1842) of Lombardy Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, by Charles Rust Eaton (d. 1822) and Robert Alton Hamilton (b. 1818).

Section 3 consists of three items, letters, 1834 and undated, written to Charles Baskervill (1788–1835) of Lombardy Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, by John W. Lewis, John Taylor, and Mrs. Martha Taylor.

Section 4 consists of 540 items, accounts, 1830–1884, of William Rust Baskervill (1789–ca. 1884) of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. Accounts include engravings of the American Hotel and the Exchange Hotel, Richmond, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of forty-one items, accounts, 1803–1873, of Mark Alexander (1792–1883), Charles Baskervill (1788–1835), Henry Embra Coleman Baskervill (1817–1900), Mary (Eaton) Baskervill (d. 1842), Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891), Sally (Dortch) Baskervill (b. ca. 1807), Virginia Baskervill (ca. 1830–1885), Warwick Baskervill, William Baskervill (1756–1814), William Baskervill (1816–1895), William H. Farrar, J. H. Fleming, John Fleming, Patrick Hamilton (1789–1850), and Robert Hill Jones.


Section 7 consists of six items, deeds, 1785–1812, made by William Baskervill (1756–1814) for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, with George Hunt Baskervill (1765–1811), John Burton (d. 1789), Mrs. Mary Burton, David Dortch, Lark Fox, and Henry Hicks.

Section 8 consists of nine items, deeds, 1755–1834, for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (owned by Charles Baskervill [1788–1834], James C. Bridgforth, John Burton [d. 1789], Henry Delony [d. 1785], William H. Farrar, Jacob Fox, George G. Griffin, Robert Lark, and John B. Rolfe), Lunenburg County, Virginia (owned by George Baskervill [d. 1777], Nathaniel Edwards [d. 1771], Robert Lark, and Thomas Vinson), and Granville County, North Carolina (owned by Elizabeth (Eaton) Dortch, Charles Rust Eaton [d. 1822], and John R. Eaton).

Section 9 consists of thirteen items, plats of land, 1751–1852, owned in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (by George Baskervill [d. 1777], William Baskervill [1756–1814], William Rust Baskervill [1798–ca. 1884], Alfred Hanserd, Starling Morgan, and Smith Rainey), and in Lunenburg County, Virginia (by Field Jefferson [1702–1765]).

Section 10 consists of six items, agreements, 1823–1853, made by Mark Alexander (1792–1883), Charles Baskervill (1788–1835), John W. Baskervill (b. ca. 1823), Mary (Eaton) Baskervill (d. 1842), William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), James Wood Bouldin (1792–1854), Henry Embra Coleman (b. 1806), and Jesse Tucker.
Section 11 consists of eight items, bonds, 1818–1852, of Mark Alexander (1792–1883), George Dortch Baskervill (1793–1862), Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891), William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Henry Embra Coleman (b. 1806), James G. Chalmers, and Peter D. Hudson.

Section 12 consists of nine items, materials, 1820–1833, concerning John Taylor’s administration of the estate of Thomas Taylor (d. ca. 1826); powers of attorney of William Griffin and John Hanserd; and an affidavit of William Marshall.

Section 13 consists of nineteen items, 1852–1904, including invitations issued to Virginia Baskervill (ca. 1830–1885) to attend dances in Lawrenceville and White Sulphur Springs, Virginia; broadsides; and miscellany.

Section 14 consists of four items, volumes, 1831–1883, including commonplace books of Mary (Eaton) Baskervill (d. 1842) of Lombardy Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia; and account books of William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

N.B. Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928, Mss1B2924c, Baskervill Family Papers, 1785–1912, Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891, and Mss1B2928b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1777–1896, all included in the present edition.

Reel 5 cont.

Introductory Materials

0321 Introductory Materials. 5 frames.

Papers

0326 Section 1, Folder 1 of 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1833–1884, A–H. 48 frames.
0374 Section 1, Folder 2 of 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1833–1884, J–W. 56 frames.
0430 Section 1, Folder 3 of 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1833–1884, Martin, Hill & Co. 24 frames.
0454 Section 1, Folder 4 of 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1833–1884, Martin, Tannahill & Co.–N. M. Martin & Co. 24 frames.
0478 Section 1, Folder 5 of 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1833–1884, Robert A. Martin & Co. 22 frames.
0500 Section 1, Folder 6 of 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1833–1884, Peebles & White–J. M. Venable & Co. 21 frames.
0521 Section 2, Mary (Eaton) Baskervill, Correspondence, 1822–1839. 10 frames.
0531 Section 3, Charles Baskervill, Correspondence, 1834 and Undated. 12 frames.
0543 Section 4, Folder 1 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, Undated. 35 frames.
0578 Section 4, Folder 2 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1830–1836. 20 frames.
0598 Section 4, Folder 3 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1837. 31 frames.
0629 Section 4, Folder 4 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1838. 18 frames.
0647 Section 4, Folder 5 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1839. 50 frames.
0697 Section 4, Folder 6 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1840. 52 frames.
0749 Section 4, Folder 7 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1841–1842. 31 frames.
0780 Section 4, Folder 8 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1843–1844. 37 frames.
0817 Section 4, Folder 9 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1845–1846. 32 frames.
0849 Section 4, Folder 10 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1847–1851. 33 frames.
0882 Section 4, Folder 11 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1852. 24 frames.
0906 Section 4, Folder 12 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1853. 38 frames.
0944 Section 4, Folder 13 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1854. 24 frames.
0968 Section 4, Folder 14 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1854. 21 frames.
0989 Section 4, Folder 15 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1854. 30 frames.
1019 Section 4, Folder 16 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1855–1856. 24 frames.

Reel 6

Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904 cont.

Papers cont.
0001 Section 4, Folder 17 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1857–1859. 40 frames.
0041 Section 4, Folder 18 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1860–1862. 27 frames.
0068 Section 4, Folder 19 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1863–1868. 28 frames.
0096 Section 4, Folder 20 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1869–1873. 28 frames.
0124 Section 4, Folder 21 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1874–1877. 22 frames.
0146 Section 4, Folder 22 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1878. 11 frames.
0157 Section 4, Folder 23 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1879. 25 frames.
0182 Section 4, Folder 24 of 24, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1880–1884. 27 frames.
0209 Section 5, Folder 1 of 2, Various Persons, Accounts, 1803–1873, Alexander–Baskervill, Sally (Dortch), 1831–1861. 35 frames.
0278 Section 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Deeds, 1822–1881. 57 frames.
0335 Section 7, William Baskervill (1756–1814), Deeds, 1785–1812. 21 frames.
Mss1B2924c, Baskervill Family Papers, 1785–1912, Mecklenburg County, Virginia

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of thirty-five items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a letter, 14 September 1785, of William Baskervill (1756–1814), Mecklenburg County, Virginia, to Polley Eaton (i.e., Mary (Eaton) Baskervill [d. 1842]), Granville County, North Carolina. The letter concerns the meeting of the Virginia General Court and Baskervill’s affection for Miss Eaton.

Section 2 consists of nine items, deeds, 1802–1831, for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, owned by Charles Baskervill (1788–1835), William Baskervill (1756–1814), Alexander Dortch, James D. Dortch, Mrs. Mary J. Dortch, Mrs. Nancy Dortch, Christopher Gayle, Mrs. Mary J. Gayle, Benjamin H. Holmes, Mrs. Elizabeth Holmes, Mrs. Maria Jones, Sack H. Jones, Samuel L. Lockett (attorney for William Griffin), Mrs. Mary Morgan, Starling Morgan, Edward Walker, and Harriott (Dortch) Walker; and a plat, 1831, of land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, owned by John Farrer, Mrs. Nancy Griffin, and William Griffin.

Section 3 consists of one item, a cookbook, 1833–1873, of Sally (Dortch) Baskervill (b. ca. 1807). The volume was kept in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and includes recipes; instructions for dyeing; records of carpets made; and accounts of William Rust Baskervill (1789–1884?).

Section 4 consists of one item, a commission, 25 September 1834, of Littleton Waller Tazewell, governor of Virginia, issued to William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) as a
cornet in the Virginia militia. The commission is signed by Littleton Waller Tazewell (1774–1860) and John B. Richardson, and bears seal of Virginia. Verso: affidavit, 8 October 1834, of Charles Baskervill (1788–1835).

Section 5 consists of one item, a commission, 27 December 1834, of Littleton Waller Tazewell, governor of Virginia, issued to William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) as a captain in the Virginia militia. The commission is signed by Littleton Waller Tazewell (1774–1860) and John B. Richardson, and bears seal of Virginia. Verso: affidavit, 24 January 1835, of Charles Baskervill (1788–1835).

Section 6 consists of one item, a commission, 29 June 1839, of David Campbell, governor of Virginia, issued to William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) as a major in the Virginia militia. The commission is signed by David Campbell (1779–1859) and John B. Richardson, bears seal of Virginia, and bears affidavit, 16 September 1839, of Edward Dodson.

Section 7 consists of one item, an agreement, 1866, of Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891) with Louisa (African-American) for her services as a servant and seamstress.

Section 8 consists of one item, an affidavit, 15 July 1878, of Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891) concerning the horse “Tanhauser” under the care of Hendrick Harriss.

Section 9 consists of six items, accounts, 1860–1891, of Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891). The accounts were kept in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 10 consists of one item, a letter, 13 September 1893, of W. H. Jones, St. Tammany, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, to William Rust Baskervill, Swepson, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. The letter requests Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960) to be a marshall at the Warren County, North Carolina, fair.

Section 11 consists of seven items, accounts, 1912, of William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960). The accounts were kept in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and concern the sale of tobacco.

Section 12 consists of one item, a diary, 1897, of Betty P. (Alexander) Baskervill (b. ca. 1836). The diary was kept in the Illustrated Southern Almanac, published for the Virginia Fire and Marine Insurance Co. (Richmond, 1897), and bears an engraving of a proposed monument to Jefferson Davis (1808–1889) in Richmond, Virginia, and likenesses of Jefferson Davis and Ambrose Powell Hill (1825–1865). Entries concern weather and family affairs in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 13 consists of one item, an account book, 1878–1895, of George Baskervill. The volume was kept while an accounting student at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, ca. 1897.

Section 15 consists of one item, a list of debts, undated, of Mark Alexander (1792–1883) secured in a deed of trust to Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891) and Sterling P. Thrower (d. 1882).

Section 16 consists of one item, a copy of a will, 4 April 1851, of Spotswood Burwell, written in Granville County, North Carolina.

N.B. Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928, Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904, Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891, and Mss1B2928b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1777–1896, all included in the present edition.

Reel 6 cont.

**Introductory Materials**
0623 Introductory Materials. 6 frames.

**Papers**
0629 Section 1, William Baskervill, Letter to Mary (Eaton) Baskervill, 1785. 4 frames.
0633 Section 2, Various Persons, Deeds and Plat of Land, 1802–1831. 33 frames.
0666 Section 3, Sally (Dortch) Baskervill, Cookbook, 1833–1873. 18 frames.
0684 Section 4, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Commission, 1834. 4 frames.
0688 Section 5, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Commission, 1834. 4 frames.
0692 Section 6, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Commission, 1839. 3 frames.
0695 Section 7, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Agreement, ca. 1866. 4 frames.
0699 Section 8, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Affidavit, 1878. 4 frames.
0703 Section 9, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1860–1891. 13 frames.
0716 Section 10, William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), Letter from W. H. Jones, 1893. 4 frames.
0720 Section 11, William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), Accounts, 1912. 16 frames.
0736 Section 12, Betty P. (Alexander) Baskervill, Diary, 1897. 49 frames.
0785 Section 13, George Baskervill, Account Book, 1878–1895. 45 frames.
0830 Section 14, Mark Alexander Baskervill, William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), and Betty P. (Alexander) Baskervill, Deed of Trust, 1893. 4 frames.
0834 Section 15, Mark Alexander (1792–1883), List of Debts, Undated. 4 frames.
0838 Section 16, Spotswood Burwell, Will, 1851. 5 frames.

**Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891, Mecklenburg County, Virginia**

**Description of the Collection**
This collection consists of 622 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of nine items, correspondence, 1848–1867, of William Rust Baskervill (of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Betty P. (Alexander) Baskervill, Henry Embra Coleman Baskervill, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, J. E. Freear, A. A. Parker, Martin, Tannahill & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia, and Peebles, White & Davis of Petersburg, Virginia.
Section 2 consists of fifteen items, accounts, 1846–1881, of William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884). The accounts were kept at Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 3 consists of two items, bonds, 1854–1883, of Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill and William Rust Baskervill (of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with R. A. Puryear and Edwin H. Russell.

Section 4 consists of three items, a deed, 1848, of Mary A. (Crute) McCraw and Miller W. McCraw to William Rust Baskervill for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Robert F. Clack, John Wesley Redd, and Joseph Redd); and deeds (copies), 1870, of Mrs. Sarah E. Davis, William J. Davis, Anthony W. Smith, Henry E. Smith, John P. Smith (b. 1823), Mrs. Emma A. Walker, James S. Walker, and W. H. C. Walker to William Rust Baskervill and Armistead Goode Boyd concerning the estate of John P. Smith (b. ca. 1804).

Section 5 consists of eleven items, lists, 1830–1852, of slaves of William Rust Baskervill (of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia); notes, 1832–1839, concerning horses; and a letter, 1865, of J. D. Waddell to William Eaton Baskervill (concerning slaves of Mark Alexander and William Rust Baskervill).


Section 7 consists of 353 items, accounts, 1843–1890, of Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891). The accounts were kept at Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and some concern his medical practice and also bear engravings of the American Hotel of Richmond, Virginia, Exchange Hotel of Richmond, Virginia, and Price & Watkins of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1859, of Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891). The volume was kept at Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and concerns the purchase of household and personal goods.

Section 9 consists of ten items, bonds, 1845–1888, of Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill (of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Mark Alexander, William Baskervill, R. L. Hendrick, Clement P. McKennie, Atlantic and Virginia Fertilizing Company of Petersburg, Virginia (witnessed by John K. Garland and bears seal of Mecklenburg
County, Virginia, Grange No. 68 of the Patrons of Husbandry), Boykin, Carmer & Co. of Baltimore, Maryland, Doughty & Lee [of unidentified location], and Smyth, Stone & Banks of Petersburg, Virginia.

Section 10 consists of three items, materials, 1854–1887, concerning Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill (of Waverley, Mecklenburg County, Virginia). Items include a stock certificate of the Boydton Savings Bank of Boydton, Virginia (signed by J. J. Daly and H. J. Stone and bears seal); and membership certificates of the Virginia State Agricultural Society (signed by Philip St. George Cocke and Francis Gildart Ruffin and authorized by Andrew Reid Venable and bears seal).

Section 11 consists of six items, a letter, 1856, of Ruffin & August of Richmond, Virginia, to T. W. Davis (concerning Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill and the Southern Planter); an account, 1857, of Betty P. (Alexander) Baskervill; notes, undated, of Thomas Young concerning rheumatism; the will, 1856, of Lucy Cradle written in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (witnessed by Harriet T. Crowder and John E. Lambert); and prescriptions.

Section 12 consists of three items, a plat, 1787, of Isaac Pully to land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (surveyed by Henry Carleton); a deed, 1788, of John Burton to Isaac Pulley (i.e., Pully) for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (witnessed by William Baskervill, Robert Baskerville, Nicholas Bilbo, and John Dortch and recorded by John Brown); and a deed, 1798, of Catharine (Mayo) Mayo and William Mayo to Isaac Pully for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (witnessed by William Baskervill, John Farrar, John Holloway, John Holmes, and Edward Lowry Tabb and recorded by William Baskervill).

Section 13 consists of three items, deeds, 1821–1826, to Dr. Patrick H. Foster (for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia) from Elizabeth (Richardson) Bottom (witnessed by William H. Hanner and recorded by Edward Lowry Tabb), Wilson Bottom (witnessed by James [Corderlen], Charles Haskins, Lewis Nunn, and Anselm Roberts and recorded by Edward Lowry Tabb), John A. Tanner (bears affidavits to Nathaniel Alexander and John Davis and recorded by John Goode Baptist), and Mrs. Minerva Tanner.

Section 14 consists of four items, a deed (imperfect), 1798, of John Langley (as executor of the estate of Thomas Langley) to Alexander Boyd for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (witnessed by William Baskervill, John Holmes, and John James Speed and recorded by William Baskervill); and deeds, 1802–1807, to David Boyd (for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia) from Alexander Boyd (concerning Langleys), James Boyd (witnessed by Joseph B. Clausel, Anderson Malone, and Richard Swepson and recorded by William Baskervill), Richard Boyd, Robert Boyd, William Boyd, John Bugg (copy made by William B. Easley), Rebecca (Mitchell) Bugg, Charles Mitchell, Jacob Mitchell (witnessed by Thomas Greenwood, William Mitchell, and Z. Sims; bears affidavits of Thomas Carleton and Benjamin Skrine and seal of the Superior Court of Green County, Georgia; and recorded by Edward Lowry Tabb and Mrs. Mary Mitchell).

Section 15 consists of two items, a deed, 1827, of Conrad S. Boyd to Christopher Haskins for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia; and a deed, 1833, of Conrad S. Boyd and Mary Ann (Kearney) Boyd to William Hammon Boyd for land in Mecklenburg
Section 16 consists of three items, deeds, 1833, to Henry Embra Coleman (1768–1837) for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, from Lucy Ann (Goode) Boyd (bears affidavits of John S. Jeffries and Thomas Maduit Nelson and recorded by John Goode Baptist), Richard Boyd, Eleanor A. (Boyd) Foster (bears affidavits of Christopher Haskins and Wesley W. Young and recorded by Richard B. Baptist), Dr. Patrick H. Foster, Eliza W. (Goode) Merritt (bears affidavits of Robert Jackson and Burwell Bassett Wilkes and recorded by John Goode Baptist) and William Henry Embry Merritt.

Section 17 consists of six items, deeds, 1833–1842, to Henry Embra Coleman (b. 1806) for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, from David Allgood (witnessed by William Townes, Thomas B. Wall, and William C. Wall and recorded by Richard B. Baptist), Mrs. Mary Ann Allgood, Henry Curran Boyd (recorded by John Goode Baptist), William Hammon Boyd (recorded by John Goode Baptist), Henry Embra Coleman ([1768–1837] bears affidavits of Matthew J. Rowlett and John Sims and recorded by John Goode Baptist), Cleaton Jones (bears affidavits of Christopher Haskins and George Tarry and recorded by Richard B. Baptist), Eliza M. (Roberts) Jones, and Beverley Sydnor (recorded by Daniel A. Daly).

Section 18 consists of three items, a deed of trust, 1839, of Samuel R. Bugg to Benjamin T. Willard (for the benefit of Henry Embra Coleman [b. 1806]) concerning personal property (recorded by Richard B. Baptist); a deed of trust, 1840, of Cleaton Jones to John Goode (for the benefit of Thomas B. Wall) concerning the estate of Aurel Roberts (recorded by Richard B. Baptist); and an agreement, 1841, of Henry Embra Coleman (b. 1806) with Humberston Skipwith concerning land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 19 consists of three items, a bond, 1832, of Francis Roger Gregory and William Osborne Gregory to Curtis Jackson (witnessed by Charles Hudson); a deed, 1841, of Christopher Haskins to Jacob Bugg for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (witnessed by William O. Manning and George Tarry and recorded by Richard B. Baptist); and a deed, 1848, of Asa Jackson to Isaiah Jackson for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Joel Algood and Josiah S. McClain and recorded by Richard B. Baptist).

Section 20 consists of two items, a letter, 1849, of John F. Miller (of New Iberia, Louisiana) to Mark Alexander (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia); and a receipt, 1871, of Thomas Francis Goode to Sallie P. (Turner) Alexander.

Section 21 consists of three items, accounts, 1833–1867, of Mark Alexander (1792–1883). The accounts were kept in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and include an account with Dr. Samuel Goode Harriss.

Section 22 consists of three items, deeds, 1833–1846, to Mark Alexander (for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia) from Isaac R. Bugg (recorded by Richard B. Baptist), Henry Tudor (bears affidavits of Nathaniel Alexander and William Rust Baskervill and recorded by Richard B. Baptist), Mrs. Jane Tudor, Francis E. Williams (bears affidavits
of Nathaniel Alexander and William Rust Baskervill and recorded by John Goode Baptist) and Mrs. Martha A. Williams.

Section 23 consists of two items, a deed, 1838, of Mark Alexander ([1792–1883] as executor of the estate of Mark Alexander [ca. 1760–1824]) to Frank N. W. Burton for land in Dyer County, Tennessee; and a deed, 1856, of Mark Alexander ([1792–1883] as executor of the estate of Isaac Pully) to James T. Alexander for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (recorded by Richard B. Baptist).

Section 24 consists of three items, deeds, 1834–1837, to Mark Alexander (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia) for slaves from Nathaniel Alexander (recorded by John Goode Baptist), William Osborne Gregory, and Robert Park.

Section 25 consists of four items, a deed of trust, 1824, of Anslem Tally to Charles W. Baird concerning personal property for the benefit of Mark Alexander (witnessed by Daniel Hicks and recorded by Edward Lowry Tabb); a stock certificate (no. 140), 1829, issued by the Roanoke Navigation Company (signed by A. Joyner) to Mark Alexander; an agreement, 1831, of Mark Alexander and Hardy M. Cryer concerning a horse, “Martha Jefferson”; and an agreement, 1879, of James T. Alexander, Mark Alexander, Sallie P. (Turner) Alexander, and William Edward Homes (attorney for G. W. Grafflin) concerning Park Forest, Mecklenburg County, Virginia (bears affidavit of Charles James Faulkner).

Section 26 consists of four items, a decree (copy made by William T. Atkins), 1860, of the Circuit Court of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, in the lawsuit of Mark Alexander and Sallie P. (Turner) Alexander v. George D. Baskervill, John W. Baskervill, and Henry Embra Coleman; leases, 1868, of Mark Alexander to Dr. Robert P. Alexander concerning Salem, Mecklenburg County, Virginia (bears tax stamps); and an inventory, 1869, of the estate of Mark Alexander made by J. J. Atkins, Alfred Boyd, Dr. William H. Jones, Harwood Alexander Lockett, and Edward A. Rawlins.

Section 27 consists of one item, a diary, 5 January–10 August 1863, of James T. Alexander (b. 1833). The diary was kept in the Plantation and Farm Instruction, Regulation, Record, Inventory and Account Book (Richmond: J. W. Randolph, 1852) and concerns agricultural operations at North Bend, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, including lists of slaves, livestock, and implements.

Section 28 consists of one item, an account book, 1848–1854, of James T. Alexander (b. 1833). The volume was kept while a merchant at Howard, Virginia, and also includes a diary of agricultural operations in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 29 consists of one item, an account book, 1862–1876, of James T. Alexander (b. 1833). The volume concerns agricultural operations at North Bend, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and also includes muster rolls of D Company, 2nd Virginia Artillery Regiment of the Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia.

Section 30 consists of one item, an account book, 1863–1870, of James T. Alexander (b. 1833). The volume concerns agricultural operations at North Bend, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and also includes notes, 1860, of Mark T. Alexander concerning philosophy lectures at the University of Virginia.
Section 31 consists of one item, an account book, 1867–1873, of James T. Alexander (b. 1833). The volume concerns agricultural operations at North Bend, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 32 consists of ten items, accounts, 1858–1891, of James T. Alexander (b. 1833). The accounts were kept in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 33 consists of four items, deeds, 1856–1858, to James T. Alexander (for lands in Mecklenburg County, Virginia) from Thomas Francis Goode (recorded by Richard B. Baptist), Christopher C. Haskins (bear affidavits of George L. Bagley and Robert Blackwell and recorded by Robert F. Clack), Harriet Martha (Blackwell) Haskins, James S. Moss (recorded by Richard B. Baptist), and Malinda Quinichett (bear affidavit of Henry Embra Coleman and recorded by Robert F. Clack).

Section 34 consists of two items, plats, 1840–1858, of land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, owned by Christopher Haskins (surveyed by Daniel Middagh), Christopher C. Haskins (surveyed by Paschal Waddill), and John Reese.

Section 35 consists of fifteen items, lists, undated, of students (including James T. Alexander) at the Caldwell Institute, Greensboro, North Carolina; an agreement, 1866, of James T. Alexander (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with freedmen (i.e., Booker Alexander, Elijah Alexander, Orange Alexander, Sterlin Alexander, Reuben Cook, Edward Eppes, Sandy Rains, Washington Sally, Nelson Skipwith, and Samuel Skipwith) as farm laborers (witnessed by Charles R. Edmonson, J. H. Edmonson, F. Feor, and James N. Powelen); speeches, 1875–1881, of James T. Alexander concerning the Patrons of Husbandry; notes, undated, of James T. Alexander concerning a railroad trip from Boydton, Virginia, to New Orleans, Louisiana; and lines of verse.

N.B. Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928, Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904, Mss1B2924c, Baskervill Family Papers, 1785–1912, and Mss1B2928b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1777–1896, all included in the present edition.

Reel 6 cont.

Introductory Materials
0843 Introductory Materials. 14 frames.

Papers
0857 Section 1, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1848–1867. 28 frames.
0885 Section 2, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1846–1881. 18 frames.
0903 Section 3, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) and Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Bonds, 1854–1883. 7 frames.
0910 Section 4, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884) and Others, Deeds, 1848–1870. 10 frames.
0920 Section 5, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Slave Lists, Notes, and Letter Concerning His Slaves, 1830–1865. 19 frames.
0939 Section 6, Folder 1 of 8, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1848–1891, B–D. 27 frames.
0966 Section 6, Folder 2 of 8, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1848–1891, F–M. 24 frames.
### Reel 7

**Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891 cont.**

#### Papers cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1848–1891, Anderson &amp; Adkisson–Martin &amp; Tannahill.</th>
<th>Frames</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0022</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0043</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0122</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1843–1852 and Undated.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0182</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1853–1855.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0249</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1856–1857.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0300</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1858–1859.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0363</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1860–1863.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0398</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1864–1868.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0424</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1870–1873.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0451</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1874–1881.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0486</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1882–1885.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Accounts, 1886–1890.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0540</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Commonplace Book, 1859.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0560</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Bonds, 1845–1888.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0585</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Materials concerning Him, 1854–1887.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0590</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Materials concerning Him and Others, 1856–1857 and Undated.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0609</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Isaac Pully, Plat of Land and Deeds, 1787–1798.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0620</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Dr. Patrick H. Foster, Deeds, 1821–1826.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0634</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Alexander Boyd and David Boyd, Deeds, 1798–1807.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0649</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Conrad S. Boyd, Deeds, 1827–1833.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0660</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Henry Embra Coleman (1768–1837), Deeds, 1833.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0676</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Henry Embra Coleman (b. 1806), Deeds, 1833–1842.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0703</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Henry Embra Coleman and Others (b. 1806), Deeds of Trust and Agreement, 1839–1841.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0716</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Various Persons, Bond and Deeds, 1832–1848.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0729</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mark Alexander and Sallie P. (Turner) Alexander, Correspondence and Receipt, 1849–1871.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0738</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mark Alexander, Accounts, 1833–1867.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0745</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mark Alexander, Deeds, 1833–1846.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0760</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mark Alexander, Deeds as Executor, 1838–1856.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0769</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mark Alexander, Slave Deeds, 1834–1837.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0780</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mark Alexander and Others, Deed of Trust and Agreements, 1824–1879.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0796</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mark Alexander, Legal Papers and Estate Papers, 1860–1869.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0806</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>James T. Alexander, Diary, 1863.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Reel 8**

*Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891 cont.*

Papers cont.

0001 Section 32, James T. Alexander, Accounts, 1858–1891. 24 frames.

0025 Section 33, James T. Alexander, Deeds, 1856–1858. 16 frames.

0041 Section 34, Christopher Haskins, Christopher C. Haskins, and John Reese, Plats of Land, 1840–1858. 7 frames.

0048 Section 35, James T. Alexander, Other Papers, 1866–1881 and Undated. 122 frames.

*Mss2B2928b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1777–1896, Mecklenburg County, Virginia*

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of thirty-four items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of three items, deeds, 1777–1837, for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, owned by or in custody of Charles W. Baird (d. 1856), Charles Baskervill (1788–1835), Elizabeth Eaton (Willis) Baskervill, George Dortch Baskervill (1793–1862), William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), John Burton (d. 1789), Henry Delony (d. 1785), Mrs. Rebecca Delony, John Hanserd, and Samuel Holmes.

Section 2 consists of five items, letters, 1842–1873, written to William Rust Baskervill ([1798–ca. 1884] of Lombardy Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) by B. F. Childrey, L. P. Duncan, and Conway Davies Whittle (1809–1892).

Section 3 consists of fifteen items, accounts, 1862–1873, of William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884). The accounts concern agricultural operations in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 4 consists of four items, correspondence, 1868–1885, of Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill (1826–1891) of Mecklenburg County, Virginia with Frances Alexander, Mark Alexander (b. 1826?), Dr. Landon Brame Edwards (1845–1910), and Dr. Otis Frederick Manson (1822–1888).

Section 5 consists of six items, receipts, 1892–1896, of the treasurer of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, issued to Betty (Alexander) Baskervill, George Baskervill, Robert Dortch Baskervill’s (1826–1891) estate, and William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960). The receipts are signed by J. S. Montgomery.

Section 6 consists of one item, a letter, 20 June 1894, of W. H. Ryland, Smith’s X [i.e., Cross] Roads, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, to William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), Swepson, Mecklenburg County, Virginia. The letter concerns construction of roads in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.
N.B. Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1B2924a, Baskervill Family Papers, 1747–1928, Mss1B2924b, Baskervill Family Papers, 1751–1904, Mss1B2924c, Baskervill Family Papers, 1785–1912, and Mss1B2924d, Baskervill Family Papers, 1787–1891, all included in the present edition.

Reel 8 cont.

Introductory Materials
0170 Introductory Materials. 4 frames.

Papers
0174 Section 1, Various Persons, Deeds, 1777–1837. 11 frames.
0185 Section 2, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Correspondence, 1842–1873. 9 frames.
0194 Section 3, William Rust Baskervill (1798–ca. 1884), Accounts, 1862–1873. 26 frames.
0220 Section 4, Dr. Robert Dortch Baskervill, Correspondence, 1868–1885. 12 frames.
0232 Section 5, Various Persons, Tax Receipts, 1892–1896. 3 frames.
0235 Section 6, William Rust Baskervill (ca. 1869–1960), Correspondence, 1894. 3 frames.

Mss1B4395a, John Bennett Papers, 1827–1880, Halifax and Mecklenburg Counties, Virginia; also Illinois

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of forty-seven items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of thirty-seven items, letters, 1835–1871, written to John Bennett ([b. 1805] of Petersburg, Illinois) by Harry A. Bennett (of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, concerning Alfred Ely [1815–1892]; battles of Big Bethel and First Bull Run, Virginia, and Rich Mountain, Virginia [now West Virginia]; and slaves), Alexander Spotswood Boyd ([b. 1819] of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, concerning Philip Henry Sheridan [1831–1888] and William Tecumseh Sherman [1820–1891]; slaves; and Reconstruction), Charles Henry Cabaniss ([b. ca. 1809] of Halifax County, Virginia, concerning William L. Owen [ca. 1809–1881] and Reconstruction), James Barrett Dupuy ([1805–1878] of Richmond, Virginia, concerning Reconstruction; and funds for the relief of sufferers from the collapse of the courtroom floor of the Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals sitting in the Capitol, Richmond, Virginia, 27 April 1870), Eliza Ann (Bennett) Easley ([b. 1804] of Black Walnut, Halifax County, Virginia), Dr. Henry Easley (of Black Walnut, Halifax County, Virginia, concerning Shady Grove, Halifax County, Virginia), William L. Owen (of Black Walnut, Halifax County, Virginia, concerning Reconstruction), Bettie Rainey ([b. ca. 1832] of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), Philip Rainey ([d. ca. 1850] of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, concerning Alexander Boyd [1773–1836], Mrs. Elizabeth Knox Green [d. 1841], William Henry Harrison [1773–1841], Woodson Puryear [d. 1836], John Tyler [1790–1862], and Elizabeth Watson [d. 1836]; and the election of candidates from Halifax and Mecklenburg counties, Virginia, in 1840 to the Virginia General Assembly), Charles B. Waldo ([d. 1857] also bears letter of Mary Jane (Bennett) Waldo [b. 1812] to Mary
Armistead (Boyd) Bennett [b. 1810]), Mary Jane (Bennett) Waldo ([b. 1812] of Mayo, Halifax County, Virginia), and Richard Everard Waldo (of Mayo, Halifax County, Virginia).

Section 2 consists of three items, the will, 1827, of Richard Everard Bennett ([1779–1828] of Halifax County, Virginia); a power of attorney, 1835, of Nancy Eggleston (Bennett) Draper (b. 1808) to John Bennett ([b. 1805] witnessed by Richard Everard Bennett [b. 1807] and Theodore A. Bennett [b. 1814] concerning a slave); and lines of verse.

Section 3 consists of five items, letters, 1840–1880, written by or addressed to Harry A. Bennett, Mrs. Margaret B. Carter (of Halifax County, Virginia), Mrs. Mary Carter (of Petersburg, Illinois), Robert S. Carter, Samuella Carter, T. T. Carter (of Halifax County, Virginia), William Waldo, and William Wilson (of Cedar Grove, Halifax County, Virginia).

Section 4 consists of two items, letters, 1840–1855, written by or addressed to Thomas Swepson Boyd (b. 1805), William Hoey, Ann Lewis (Boyd) Rainey ([b. 1807] of Springland, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), and Philip Rainey ([d. ca. 1850] of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia).

Reel 8 cont.

Introductory Materials

0238 Introductory Materials. 5 frames.

Papers

0243 Section 1, Folder 1 of 3, John Bennett, Correspondence, 1835–1871, Bennett–Easley. 36 frames. [Wrong description filmed.]

0279 Section 1, Folder 2 of 3, John Bennett, Correspondence, 1835–1871, Owen–Rainey. 45 frames.

0324 Section 1, Folder 3 of 3, John Bennett, Correspondence, 1835–1871, Waldo. 38 frames.


0374 Section 3, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1840–1880. 17 frames.

0391 Section 4, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1840–1855. 9 frames.

Mss1B6304a, Boatwright Family Papers, 1815–1953,
Cumberland County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 448 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, the will, August 1815, of James Boatwright (d. 1815), probated in Cumberland County, Virginia. This item is a copy made by Rice Daniel Montague. The will is witnessed by Abraham Daniel, William Montague, and David Sheilds, and bears an affidavit of John McCormack.

Section 2 consists of nineteen items, letters, 1822–1855, written to Leonard Boatwright (of Cumberland County, Virginia) by Merrit W. Boatwright (while serving in

Section 3 consists of eighty-two items, accounts, 1816–1856, of Leonard Boatwright (1793–1856). The accounts were kept in Cumberland County, Virginia, and concern, in part, James A. Boatwright (1851); the purchase of Lucy (a slave) from Drury Boatwright (1824); and the payment of land and personal property taxes in Cumberland and Fluvanna counties, Virginia.

Section 4 consists of two items, letters, 1833–1855, concerning Leonard Boatwright written by or addressed to Jesse Norris (witnessed by Samuel Bransford), Overton Baker Pettit, Alexander Salum (or Statum), and Jssee (i.e., Jesse) G. Walker.

Section 5 consists of three items, a deed, 1827, of Orson Martin to Leonard Boatwright for Jenney (a slave); a deed, 1838, of Edward Walton and Martha (Wright) Walton to Leonard Boatwright for 310 acres in Cumberland County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Hezekiah Ford, James Isbell, and Blake Baker Woodson); and a will (copy made by Blake Baker Woodson), 1856, of Leonard Boatwright probated in Cumberland County, Virginia (witnessed by Everard M. Carter, Alexander Y. Goodman, John F. Miller, and William L. Toler, and bears affidavit of Blake Baker Woodson).

Section 6 consists of twenty items, accounts, 1855–1873, of Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright (b. 1784). The accounts were kept by Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright as executrix, and Robert Daniel and John M. Shepherd as administrators of the estate of Leonard Boatwright (of Cumberland County, Virginia), and concern, in part, Dr. Thomas Pride Shields (1857) and the payment of taxes.

Section 7 consists of seven items, letters, 1856–1861, written to Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright (of Cumberland County, Virginia) by Silas S. Bryant (bears receipt of James A. Boatwright [witnessed by R. H. Boatwright]), Madison Flanagan (concerning the construction of a coffin for Leonard Boatwright), William Douglas Gibson, Richard Venable Watkins (bears receipt of Jessee Clopton Perkins), and Harris & Gibson of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of thirty-four items, accounts, 1856–1879, of Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright (b. 1784). The accounts were kept in Cumberland County, Virginia, and concern, in part, James A. Boatwright (1856, 1860–1861), John M. Shepherd (concerning the estate of Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright), Dr. Thomas Pride Shields (1859, 1860, 1863), Dr. Edwin P. Tally (1862), Dr. Richard Peyton Walton (1859, 1863); the Quartermaster Department of the Confederate States (1864–1865); and the payment of taxes.

Section 9 consists of two items, a letter, 1855, of William L. Boatwright to James A. Boatwright; and a bond, 1859, of James A. Boatwright and William L. Boatwright to Silas S. Byrant (bears receipt of Byrant and affidavit of James A. Boatwright).
Section 10 consists of three items, accounts, 1858–1860, of James A. Boatwright (b. 1818). The accounts were kept in Cumberland County, Virginia.

Section 11 consists of three items, bonds, 1861–1862, of James A. Boatwright, Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright, and John M. Shepherd to Silas S. Byrant and Benjamin Hudgins for the hire of slaves; and a plat, 1863, of twenty-three acres in Fluvanna County, Virginia (i.e., Boatwright’s Island) owned by Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright (surveyed by William E. Haden).

Section 12 consists of two items, a letter, 1840, of Robert D. Boatwright (of Fayette County, Tennessee) to an unidentified addressee; and an order, 1839, concerning Robert D. Boatwright issued by a court of inquiry of the 17th Infantry Regiment of Virginia Militia (signed by Samuel Hix and bears order of Valentine Parrish).

Section 13 consists of seven items, correspondence, 1867–1886, of John M. Shepherd (of Cumberland County, Virginia) with C. J. Barker, Mayo Booker Carrington, Madison Flanagan (bears receipts of Flanagan and Dr. Thomas Pride Sheilds), T. W. Oliver (bears letter of E. D. Bryant to [unidentified correspondent]), and James Asbury Tilman; and a certificate, 1883, issued by the Road Board of Cumberland County, Virginia, to John M. Shepherd to be surveyor of the 1st District in Hamilton Township (signed by P. H. Hooe).

Section 14 consists of forty-eight items, accounts, 1851–1893, of John M. Shepherd (b. ca. 1820). The accounts were kept in Cumberland County, Virginia, and concern, in part, Mary L. (Sanderson) Boatwright and the construction of a coffin for Mary A. Boatwright (1860).

Section 15 consists of eight items, bonds, 1838–1880, of John M. Shepherd (of Cumberland County, Virginia) with Samuel Booker (administrator of Carr Fleming), Robert Daniel (as administrator of Leonard Boatwright and Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright), James M. Estes, Madison Flanagan, Joseph Hodgson, Catharine J. (Boatwright) Shepherd, and the Virginia Fire and Marine Insurance Company.

Section 16 consists of three items, letters, 1856–1857, written to William H. Rhodes (of Cartersville, Virginia) by Creed D. Coleman, Robert M. Moore, and Harris & Gibson of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 17 consists of four items, accounts, 1843–1861, of William H. Rhodes (b. ca. 1813). The accounts were kept in Cumberland County, Virginia.


Section 19 consists of four items, accounts, 1868–1875, of William H. Rhodes (1840–1908). The accounts were kept in Cumberland County, Virginia, by Mary V. (Merryman) Rhodes and William H. Rhodes ([1840–1908] as administrators of the estate of William H. Rhodes [b. ca. 1813]), and concern the payment of taxes.
Section 20 consists of four items, accounts, 1875–1888, of Robert J. Shepherd (b. ca. 1842). The accounts were kept in Cumberland County, Virginia, and concern, in part, Catharine J. (Boatwright) Shepherd.

Section 21 consists of three items, correspondence, 1873–1903, of William H. Rhodes (of Cartersville, Virginia) with Dr. Powhatan Spencer Dance and William R. England.

Section 22 consists of one item, an account book, 1853–1874, of William H. Rhodes (1840–1908). The volume was kept in Cumberland County, Virginia, and includes inventories (copies) of the estates of Mary V. (Merryman) Rhodes, William H. Rhodes (b. ca. 1813), and John Smith.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1B6304a, Boatwright Family Papers, 1815–1953, is provided on Reel 8, Frame 0817. Omissions consist of Sections 23–32, Accounts and Miscellaneous Legal Papers, 1869–1907, of William H. Rhodes; Sections 33–36, Papers, 1856–1889, of Thomas Jonathan Tucker and Helen J. (Shepherd) Tucker; and Sections 37–43, Miscellaneous Papers, 1861–1953.

Reel 8 cont.

Introductory Materials

0400 Introductory Materials. 14 frames.

Papers

0414 Section 1, James Boatwright, Will, 1815. 4 frames.
0418 Section 2, Leonard Boatwright, Correspondence, 1822–1855. 56 frames.
0474 Section 3, Leonard Boatwright, Accounts, 1816–1856. 65 frames.
0539 Section 4, Leonard Boatwright, Letters concerning Him, 1833–1855. 4 frames.
0543 Section 5, Leonard Boatwright, Deeds and Will, 1827–1856. 12 frames.
0555 Section 6, Leonard Boatwright, Estate Papers, 1855–1873. 17 frames.
0572 Section 7, Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright, Correspondence, 1856–1861. 19 frames.
0591 Section 8, Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright, Accounts and Estate Accounts, 1856–1879. 47 frames.
0638 Section 9, James A. Boatwright and William L. Boatwright, Letter and Bond, 1855–1859. 7 frames.
0645 Section 10, James A. Boatwright, Accounts, 1858–1860. 4 frames.
0649 Section 11, James A. Boatwright, Susannah S. (Rodgers) Boatwright, and John M. Shepherd, Bonds and Plat of Land, 1861–1863. 6 frames.
0655 Section 12, Robert D. Boatwright, Letter and Order, 1839–1840. 7 frames.
0662 Section 13, John M. Shepherd, Correspondence, 1867–1886. 19 frames.
0681 Section 14, John M. Shepherd, Accounts, 1851–1893. 43 frames.
0724 Section 15, John M. Shepherd, Bonds, 1838–1880. 14 frames.
0738 Section 16, William H. Rhodes (b. ca. 1813), Correspondence, 1856–1857. 10 frames.
0748 Section 17, William H. Rhodes (b. ca. 1813), Accounts, 1843–1861. 4 frames.
0752 Section 18, William H. Rhodes (b. ca. 1813), Judgment, Bond, and Plats of Land, 1847–1859. 12 frames.
0764 Section 19, William H. Rhodes (b. ca. 1813), Estate Accounts, 1868–1875. 14 frames.
0778 Section 20, Robert J. Shepherd (b. ca. 1842), Accounts, 1875–1888. 6 frames.
0784 Section 21, William H. Rhodes (1840–1908), Correspondence, 1873–1903. 10 frames.
Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 4 February–26 November 1807, of Linnaeus Bolling (1773–1849). The volume concerns his farming and financial activities in Buckingham (Chellowe and Willowhill) and Cumberland (Caira [or Ca Ira]) counties, Virginia; and visits to Lynchburg, Manchester, and Richmond, Virginia. Entries also concern family life, slave hires, overseers’ agreements, plantation matters, and social engagements.


Reel 8 cont.

Introductory Materials

0818 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Diary

0821 Linnaeus Bolling, Diary, 1807. 99 frames.

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 7 September 1821–28 March 1822, of Linnaeus Bolling (1773–1849). The volume concerns his farming and financial activities in Buckingham (Chellowe) and Cumberland (Caira [or Ca Ira]) counties, Virginia; and visits to Lynchburg and Richmond, Virginia. Entries also concern family life, slave hires, plantation matters, and social engagements.
Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6382:1, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1807, included in the present edition. Related collections among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library include Accession Number 8039, Hubard Family Papers, ca. 1750–1950, Accession Number 7786m, Hubard Family Papers, 1841–1846, and Accession Number 8708, Hubard Family Papers, ca. 1810–1870, included in part in UPA’s Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series E, Part 1. The Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill holds another related collection of Hubard Family Papers, 1741–1953, included in part in UPA’s Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series J, Part 10.

Reel 8 cont.

Introductory Materials
0920 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Diary
0923 Linnaeus Bolling, Diary, 1821–1822. 39 frames.

Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795, Chesterfield, Goochland, and Prince George Counties, Virginia

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of one item, a diary, 2 January 1794–31 December 1795, of William Bolling (1777–1849). The volume concerns his activities at Broadway, Prince George County; Bolling Hall, Goochland County; Chestnut Grove and Cobbs, Chesterfield County; and Petersburg and Richmond, Virginia. Entries also concern family life, the activities and health of slaves, plantation matters, and social engagements.


Reel 9

Introductory Materials
0001 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.
**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 1809, of William Bolling (1777–1849). The volume concerns farming and business operations at Bolling Hall and Bolling Island, Goochland County, Virginia, and business accounts. The volume was kept in *The Gentleman's Annual Pocket Remembrancer for the Year 1809* (Philadelphia: J. Bioren, ca. 1808). Entries also concern family life, the activities and health of slaves, plantation matters, and social engagements.


---

**Reel 9 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Diary**

William Bolling, Diary, 1809. 93 frames.

---

**Description of the Collection**

Fredericksburg and Petersburg, Virginia; family life; the activities, health, and hiring of slaves; plantation matters; and social engagements.

_N.B._ Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795; Mss5:1B6386:4, William Bolling Diary, 1809; Mss5:1B6386:5, William Bolling Diary, 1836–1839; Mss5:1B6386:3, William Bolling Diary, 1840–1842; and Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890, included in the present edition. Related collections among the holdings of the Duke University Library include the William Bolling Papers, 1724–1883, included in UPA’s _Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series F, Part 3._

_Reel 9 cont._

**Introductory Materials**

0147 - Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Diary**

0150 - William Bolling, Diary, 1827–1828. 93 frames.

_Mss5:1B6386:5, William Bolling Diary, 1836–1839, Goochland County, Virginia_

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 1 January 1836–31 December 1839, of William Bolling (1777–1849). The volume concerns his activities at Bolling Hall, Pocahontas, and Smithfield Farm, Goochland County, Virginia, and Lynchburg and Richmond, Virginia. This item is a typescript copy. Entries also concern the Protestant Episcopal church conventions in Norfolk and Petersburg, Virginia; family life; the activities, health, and hiring of slaves; plantation matters; the James River and Kanawha Canal; and social engagements.

_N.B._ Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795; Mss5:1B6386:4, William Bolling Diary, 1809; Mss5:1B6386:2, William Bolling Diary, 1827–1828; Mss5:1B6386:3, William Bolling Diary, 1840–1842; and Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890, included in the present edition. Related collections among the holdings of the Duke University Library include the William Bolling Papers, 1724–1883, included in UPA’s _Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series F, Part 3._

_Reel 9 cont._

**Introductory Materials**

0243 - Introductory Materials. 3 frames.
Description of the Collection
This collection consists of one item, a diary, 1 January 1840–31 December 1842, of William Bolling (1777–1849). The volume concerns his activities at Bolling Hall, Goochland County, Virginia, and Petersburg and Richmond (with Henry Clay [1777–1852] and the portrait painter William James Hubard [1807–1852]), Virginia. Entries also concern the Protestant Episcopal church convention in Charlottesville, Virginia; family life; the activities, health, and hiring of slaves; plantation matters; the James River and Kanawha Canal; and social engagements. The volume also covers Bolling’s trip to Buckingham Springs, Buckingham County; Lynchburg; Natural Bridge, Rockbridge County; Dibrell’s Springs, Botetourt County; White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County; Sweet Springs, Monroe County; Warm Springs and Hot Springs, Bath County; and Staunton (at the Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind), Virginia.


Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890
Goochland County, Virginia

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of one item, a register of slaves, 1752–1890, of William Bolling (1777–1849). The volume concerns the birth and death of slaves at Bolling Hall and Bolling Island, Goochland County, Virginia, and includes a list of slaves sold. The volume bears annotations of Robert Skipwith and the back end cover bears the inscription “Rev. P. E. Williams Book Keep Hands Off.”
Reel 9 cont.

Introductory Materials
0566 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Slave Register
0569 William Bolling, Slave Register, 1752–1890. 63 frames.

*Mss1B6386a, Bolling Family Papers, 1749–1956, Powhatan and Buckingham Counties, Virginia*

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of 663 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of five items, patents, 1749–1762, issued by the Virginia Land Office to Robert Ballowe (signed by Francis Fauquier) and George Homes Gwinn ([imperfect] signed by Thomas Lee) for land in Albemarle County, Virginia; and grants, 1789–1796, issued by the Virginia Land Office to Archibald Bolling ([imperfect] signed by Beverley Randolph for land in Amherst and Campbell counties, Virginia), John Dixon (signed by Robert Brooke for land in Campbell County, Virginia), and Thomas Malloy ([imperfect] signed by Beverley Randolph for land in Buckingham County, Virginia).

Section 2 consists of four items, deeds, 1821–1825, of Archibald Bolling to Blair Bolling and John Randolph Bolling for slaves; and a power of attorney, 1826, of Archibald Bolling (of Campbell County, Virginia) to Blair Bolling.

Section 3 consists of three items, diaries, 1810–1839, of Blair Bolling (1791–1839). The diaries were kept in Campbell and Powhatan (Centre Hill) counties and Richmond, Virginia, and consist of Volume I (4 September 1810–31 December 1837); Volume II (4 June–14 July 1822; bound in *A Description of, and Critical Remarks on the Picture of Christ Healing the Sick in the Temple; Painted by Benjamin West, Esq. and presented by him to the Pennsylvania hospital* [Philadelphia: Conrad ..., 1818], by John Robinson); and Volume III (5 January 1838–4 August 1839). Volumes I and III concern Archibald Bolling, Blair Bolling (1834–1835), Jane Rolfe Bolling, Margaret Ann (Webster) Bolling, Martha Bolling, Pocahontas Ann Bolling, Pocahontas Ann (Robertson) Bolling, Powhatan Bolling, Thomas Bolling, John Goode, Thomas Jefferson, Augustus Mordecai, Rosina Ursula (Young) Mordecai, Mary C. Pleasants, Walter Henry
Pleasants, William Henry Pleasants, John Randolph of Roanoke, Elizabeth Jane Robertson, Elizabeth Meade (Bolling) Robertson, Mary Buchanan Robertson, William Robertson, Harriet Lucrecia Smith, Martin Van Buren, and Ann S. (Pleasants) Webster; visits to Albemarle, Amelia, Augusta, Bedford, Buckingham, Caroline, Chesterfield, Cumberland, Fluvanna, Goochland, Hanover, Henrico, Nottoway, Prince Edward, and Rockbridge counties, Virginia; visits to Charlottesville, Fredericksburg, Lynchburg, Monticello (Albemarle County), Norfolk, Petersburg, and Warm Springs, Virginia; visits to Blue Sulphur Springs, Harpers Ferry, Sweet Springs, and White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, Baltimore, Maryland, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Washington, D.C.; and an opinion of the Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac Railroad Company. Volume II concerns a trip from Richmond, Virginia, to Washington, D.C., Baltimore, Maryland, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, New York City, and the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York; and an enclosure, broadside [1822], “Messrs. Vogle & Baur’s Wonderful Pieces of Mechanism made by the far-famed Maillardet of Switzerland.” The volume was kept, in part, by Penelope (Storrs) Bolling.

Section 4 consists of twenty-six items, correspondence, 1813–1839, of Blair Bolling (of Richmond, Virginia) with Richard Adams, Edward Bolling (of Campbell County, Virginia, concerning Archibald Bolling), John Randolph Bolling (concerning Archibald Bolling), Penelope (Storrs) Bolling (of Centre Hill, Powhatan County, Virginia), William Bolling (of Bolling Hall, Goochland County, Virginia), David Campbell, William Branch Giles, George Ives, Dr. Samuel Pleasant (of Shillelah [Henrico County, Virginia]), Elizabeth Jane Robertson, Elizabeth Meade (Bolling) Robertson, John Robertson (concerning Archibald Bolling), Mary Buchanan Robertson, and Dr. Mace C. Spencer (concerning Archibald Bolling).

Section 5 consists of one item, an account book, 1826–1855, of Blair Bolling (1791–1839). The volume concerns agricultural operations at Centre Hill, Powhatan County, Virginia; lists of slaves; and fruit trees. The volume was also kept by Reuben Ragland as executor of the estate of Blair Bolling.

Section 6 consists of three items, accounts, 1824–1837, of Blair Bolling (1791–1839). The accounts were kept at Centre Hill, Powhatan County, and Richmond, Virginia, and concern, in part, fees for medical services.


Section 8 consists of six items, muniments, 1826–1835, concerning land in Powhatan County, Virginia. Items include a deed (copy), 1826, of William Pope to Blair Bolling (bears plat surveyed by Joseph Jordan Pleasant); a deed of trust (copy), 1826, of James Madison Pleasant to William Pope and Nicholas Meriwether Vaughan for the benefit of Thomas Curd and John S. Fleming; an affidavit, 1827, of William Spencer.
Dance (concerning a deed of release of Dr. Samuel Pleasants, Andrew Sweeny, and Thomas Williams to James Madison Pleasants); a plat, 1834, of Blair Bolling and Hannibal Harris (surveyed by William P. Tatum); and an agreement, 1835, of Blair Bolling and Dr. Samuel Pleasants (bears decree [copy], 1834, of the Circuit Superior Court of Law and Chancery for Henrico County, Virginia, concerning a lawsuit of Dr. Samuel Pleasants v. Blair Bolling, Thomas Curd, John S. Fleming, William Pope, et al.). This section also includes a memorandum, 1818, of Blair Bolling concerning land in Campbell County, Virginia, sold to Charles McKinney.

Section 9 consists of two items, a commission, 1818, issued to Blair Bolling in the Virginia Public Guard (signed by James Patton Preston and bears seal of Virginia); and “Memoirs of the Bolling Family by Robert Bolling of Buckingham Continued by Blair Bolling of Richmond, Virginia, 1838” (also includes essays, “On Female Character” and “A Hint to Parents”).

Section 10 consists of three items, correspondence concerning Blair Bolling, 1813–1839, of Penelope (Storrs) Bolling (of Centre Hill, Powhatan County, Virginia), William Armistead Burwell, John Wayles Eppes, Edward Scott Gay (bears resolutions of the Royal Arch Chapter No. 3, Richmond, Virginia, of Freemasons), and Thomas Gholson.

Section 11 consists of ten items, materials, 1813–1839, concerning Blair Bolling. Items include an affidavit of Rodophil Jeter; newspaper clippings; and funeral sermons preached in Powhatan County and Richmond, Virginia.

Section 12 consists of five items, correspondence, 1852–1868, of Jesse Scott Armistead (of Woodville, Cumberland County, Virginia) with Archibald Blair Bolling, Blair Bolling, Elizabeth Trueheart (Armistead) Bolling, Randolph Bolling, Stanhope Bolling, Wyndham Bolling, and Thomas Verner Moore.

Section 13 consists of three items, a funeral sermon, 1855, preached by Jesse Scott Armistead; a sermon (copy made by Frances Fielding (Lewis) Gwathmey), 1858, preached by Thomas Verner Moore at First Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Virginia; and notes, undated, of Thomas Verner Moore.

Section 14 consists of twenty-two items, correspondence, 1859–1871, of Martha Storrs (Trueheart) Armistead (of Woodville, Cumberland County, Virginia) with Carrie D. Armistead (of Green Level, Cumberland County, Virginia), Archibald Bolling (bears letter of Jesse Scott Armistead), Blair Bolling, Elizabeth Trueheart (Armistead) Bolling (concerning John Randolph Bolling and Paulina Storrs Bolling), Martha Bolling, Randolph Bolling, Stanhope Bolling, and Wyndham Bolling.

Section 15 consists of one item, a diary, 3 April–22 May 1865, of Archibald Bolling (1827–1897). The volume was kept while serving in the Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia in North Carolina and Virginia (Appomattox Station; Bedford; Caira, Cumberland County; Curdsville, Buckingham County; Halifax Court House; Hampden-Sydney College; Lynchburg; Petersburg; Prince Edward Court House; Richmond; Stony Point Mills, Cumberland County; and Woodville, Cumberland County).

Section 16 consists of sixty-eight items, correspondence, 1848–1891, of Archibald Bolling (of Richmond, Virginia; while serving in the Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia at Camp Lee, Virginia; and while visiting Belfast, Ireland, London, England, and
Paris, France) with Blair Bolling, Elizabeth Trueheart (Armistead) Bolling (concerning Moses Drury Hoge), John B. Bolling (of Centre Hill, Powhatan County, and Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia, concerning Paulina Storrs Bolling [and bears letter of Peyton Harrison]), Martha Bolling (concerning Randolph Bolling), Paulina Storrs Bolling (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia [enclosing menu of the St. Nicholas Hotel, New York, New York]), Penelope (Storrs) Bolling (of Centre Hill, Powhatan County, and Hunslet Hall, Henrico County, Virginia), Randolph Bolling, Wyndham Bolling, John Albert Broadus, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Brown (concerning William Brown, Moses Drury Hoge, and Susan Morton (Wood) Hoge), Edward William deVoss, Mrs. Hermine deVoss, Peyton Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia, concerning Paulina Storrs Bolling), Moses Drury Hoge, Susan Morton (Wood) Hoge, Thomas Verner Moore, Thomas Lewis Preston (concerning John Thomas Lewis Preston), and John Stuart Williams (bears endorsement of William Wing Loring).

Section 17 consists of one item, an account book, 1845–1849, of Archibald Bolling (1828–1897). The volume concerns the operation of a school near Guinea Church, Cumberland County, Virginia.

Section 18 consists of six items, poetry, undated, of Louisa (Coleman) Dupuy written for Archibald Bolling; notes, 1845, of Archibald Bolling concerning Sir James Mackintosh’s *The History of England* (Philadelphia, 1830–1833); a letter, 1862, of John Stewart to George Wythe Randolph (concerning Archibald Bolling); and special orders, 1862, issued by the Confederate States Adjutant and Inspector General’s Office (signed by George Deas, Edward A. Palfrey, and John Withers) concerning Archibald Bolling.

Section 19 consists of twelve items, correspondence, 1850–1861, of Elizabeth Trueheart (Armistead) Bolling (of Richmond and Woodville, Cumberland County, Virginia) with Paulina Storrs Bolling (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia), Frances Fielding (Lewis) Gwathmey, Matilda Cumming (Gwathmey) Moore, Thomas Verner Moore, [Mrs. Frances Munford] (concerning Maria Page (Armistead) Bolling), William Swan Plumer, Patsey Storrs, Cornelia (Storrs) Taylor, and Peter Tinsely (of Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia).

Section 20 consists of three items, a commonplace book, 1848–1852, of Elizabeth Trueheart (Armistead) Bolling (of Woodville, Cumberland County, Virginia) comprising lines of verse; a commonplace book, undated, of Paulina Storrs Bolling comprising lines of verse and notes concerning Scotland; and a letter, 1857, of Peyton Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia) to the editors of *The Central Presbyterian*, Richmond, Virginia (i.e., Moses Drury Hoge and Thomas Verner Moore), concerning Paulina Storrs Bolling.

**Omissions**

A list of omissions from Mss1B6386a, Bolling Family Papers, 1749–1956, is provided on Reel 10, Frame 0640. Omissions consist of primarily postwar papers including: Section 21, Martha Trueheart Storrs (1804–1887); Sections 22–23, Blair Bolling (1852–1917); Section 24, Cluster Springs Literary Society, 1869–1870; Sections 25–27, Martha Bolling (1856–1936); Section 28, Stanhope Bolling (1858–1927); Section 29,
Randolph Bolling (1860–1891); Section 30, Mary Grigsby Shepperson (1880–1970); and Sections 31–33, Letters by Various Persons, Genealogical Notes, and Miscellany, 1883–1945.

N.B. Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6382:1, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1807; Mss5:1B6382:2, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1821–182; Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795; Mss5:1B6386:4, William Bolling Diary, 1809; Mss5:1B6386:2, William Bolling Diary, 1827–1828; Mss5:1B6386:5, William Bolling Diary, 1836–1839; Mss5:1B6386:3, William Bolling Diary, 1840–1842; Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890; and Mss1B6386b, Bolling Family Papers, 1748–1905, included in the present edition.

Reel 9 cont.

Introductory Materials
0632 Introductory Materials. 12 frames.

Papers
0644 Section 1, Various Persons, Patents and Land Grants, 1749–1796. 16 frames.
0660 Section 2, Archibald Bolling (1750–1827), Slave Deeds and Power of Attorney, 1821–1826. 11 frames.
0671 Section 3, Index, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Diaries, 1810–1839. 3 frames.
0674 Section 3, Volume I, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Diary, 1810–1837. 148 frames.
0822 Section 3, Volume II, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Diary, 1822. 33 frames.
0855 Section 3, Volume III, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Diary, 1838–1839. 39 frames.
0894 Section 4, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Correspondence, 1813–1839. 79 frames.
0973 Section 5, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Account Book, 1826–1855. 35 frames.
1008 Section 6, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Accounts, 1824–1837. 6 frames.

Reel 10

Mss1B6386a, Bolling Family Papers, 1749–1956 cont.

Papers cont.
0001 Section 7, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Slave Deeds and Legal Papers, 1819–1838. 33 frames.
0034 Section 8, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Muniments and Legal Papers, 1826–1835. 28 frames.
0062 Section 9, Blair Bolling (1791–1839) and Archibald Bolling (1750–1827), Commission, Memoirs, and Essays, 1818–1838 and Undated. 24 frames.
0086 Section 10, Various Persons, Correspondence concerning Blair Bolling (1791–1839), 1813–1839. 9 frames.
0095 Section 11, Various Persons, Other Materials concerning Blair Bolling (1791–1839), 1813–1839. 51 frames.
0146 Section 12, Jesse Scott Armistead, Correspondence, 1852–1868. 21 frames.
0167 Section 13, Jesse Scott Armistead and Thomas Verner Moore, Sermons and Notes, 1855–1858 and Undated. 34 frames.
0201 Section 14, Martha Storrs (Trueheart) Armistead, Correspondence, 1859–1871. 67 frames.
0268 Section 15, Archibald Bolling (1827–1897), Diary, 1865. 4 frames.
0272 Section 16, Archibald Bolling (1827–1897), Correspondence, 1848–1891. 199 frames.
0471 Section 17, Archibald Bolling (1827–1897), Account Book, 1845–1849. 12 frames.
Description of the Collection

This collection consists of fifty-eight items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of three items, a codicil to the will (copy), undated, of John Bolling ([1700–1757] of Bedford County, Virginia); a patent (copy, incomplete, made by William Price [1755–1805]), 1748, issued to John Bolling for land in Lunenburg County, Virginia; and a letter, 1799, of Thomas Bolling ([1735–1804] of Cobbs, Chesterfield County, Virginia) to James Brown (1762–1841).

Section 2 consists of four items, correspondence, 1792–1820, of Archibald Bolling ([1750–1827] of Big Lick, Botetourt County [now city of Roanoke], Campbell County, Cumberland County, and Retreat, Buckingham County, Virginia) with Blair Bolling ([1791–1839] concerning John Wickham [1763–1839]), William Bolling ([1777–1849] of Cobbs, Chesterfield County, Virginia), and Charles Crawford.

Section 3 consists of three items, letters, 1813–1819, written to Blair Bolling ([1791–1839] of Richmond, Virginia, while serving in the U.S. Army [35th Infantry Regiment]) by John Caldwell Calhoun (1782–1850) and Joseph Goodwyn; and the commission, 1815, of Blair Bolling in the U.S. Army (signed by James Madison [1751–1836] and James Monroe [1758–1831]).

Section 4 consists of six items, accounts, 1813–1814, of Blair Bolling (1791–1839). The accounts were kept in Richmond, Virginia, and concern enlistments in the U.S. Army (35th Infantry Regiment).

Section 6 consists of nine items, materials, 1861–1890, concerning the service of John Bolling (1832–1905) in the Cumberland Dragoons, G Company, 3rd Virginia Cavalry Regiment of the Confederate States Army of the Potomac and the Army of Northern Virginia. Items include a muster roll, 1861; a pass, 1861; a commission, 1862; memoirs, 1864 and 1890; accounts, 1865; a certificate of oath of allegiance to the United States, 1865; and a parole of honor, 1865.

Section 7 consists of two items, correspondence, 1903–1905, of Wythe T. Bolling (of Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania) with Mrs. Mildred Bolling and E. S. Wells Kerr.

Section 8 consists of five items, letters (copies), 1866–1904, written by or addressed to Fitzhugh Lee (1835–1905), Thomas Taylor Munford (1831–1919), Thomas Lafayette Rosser (1836–1910), and Marcus Joseph Wright (1831–1922) concerning the Battle of Five Forks, Virginia, in 1865; and an affidavit (copy), 1904, of John E. Hall.

Section 9 consists of three items, rules, ca. 1865, concerning the employment of freedmen; lines of verse, 1874; and genealogical notes concerning the Trueheart family.

N.B. Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:1B6382:1, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1807; Mss5:1B6382:2, Linnaeus Bolling Diary, 1821–1822; Mss5:1B6386:1, William Bolling Diary, 1794–1795; Mss5:1B6386:4, William Bolling Diary, 1809; Mss5:1B6386:2, William Bolling Diary, 1827–1828; Mss5:1B6386:5, William Bolling Diary, 1836–1839; Mss5:1B6386:3, William Bolling Diary, 1840–1842; Mss5:5B6387:1, William Bolling Slave Register, 1752–1890; and Mss1B6386a, Bolling Family Papers, 1749–1956, included in the present edition.

Reel 10 cont.

Introductory Materials

0641 Introductory Materials. 4 frames.

Papers

0645 Section 1, John Bolling (1700–1757) and Thomas Bolling (1735–1804), Will, Patent, and Letter, 1748–1799 and Undated. 11 frames.

0656 Section 2, Archibald Bolling (1750–1827), Correspondence, 1792–1820. 13 frames.

0669 Section 3, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Correspondence and Commission, 1813–1819. 7 frames.

0676 Section 4, Blair Bolling (1791–1839), Accounts, 1813–1814. 5 frames.

0681 Section 5, Folder 1 of 2, John Bolling (1832–1905), Correspondence, 1861–1905, Unidentified and Armistead–Bolling. 35 frames.

0716 Section 5, Folder 2 of 2, John Bolling (1832–1905), Correspondence, 1861–1905, Bryan–Witherspoon. 32 frames.

0748 Section 6, John Bolling (1832–1905), Materials concerning His Civil War Service, 1861–1890. 26 frames.

0774 Section 7, Wythe T. Bolling, Correspondence, 1903–1905. 7 frames.

0781 Section 8, Various Persons, Letters and Affidavit, 1866–1904. 16 frames.

0797 Section 9, Rules for Freedmen, Lines of Verse, and Genealogical Notes, ca. 1865–1874. 12 frames.
Description of the Collection

This collection consists of sixty-six items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1752–1906, of Ellen Carter (Bruce) Baylor (1858–1899). The volume was kept at Staunton Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia, and includes correspondence (copies) of Henry Carrington Alexander (1835–1894) (pp. 164–166), John Backhouse (d. 1781) (pp. 51–56, 185–188), Alexander Galt Baylor (1835–1915) (pp. 61–62), Ellen Carter (Bruce) Baylor (p. 158), Frances (Norton) Baylor (1759–1815) (pp. 59–61), Frances (Walker) Baylor (d. 1813) (pp. 50–51), John Baylor (1705–1772) (pp. 51–59, 185–188), John Baylor (1750–1808) (pp. 50–51, 58–59), Charles Bruce (1732–1791) (p. 181), James Bruce (1763–1837) (p. 181), Philip Alexander Bruce (1856–1933) (pp. 164–166), [Daniel] Parke Custis (1711–1757) (p. 53), Dudley Digges (1718–1790) (pp. 129–130), Charles Frere (pp. 61–62), Jane (Hookham) Frere (pp. 59–61), James Madison (1749–1812) (pp. 130–131), Thomas Nelson (1738–1789) (pp. 131–132), Robert Carter Nicholas (1728–1780) (pp. 129–130), John Norton (1719–1777) (pp. 56–57, 129–132), Edmund Pendleton (1721–1803) (pp. 58–59), Peyton Randolph (ca. 1721–1775) (p. 129–130), and Samuel Waterman (p. 54). The volume also includes genealogical notes concerning the Alexander (pp. 69–86, 127), Banks (pp. 163, 191), Baylor (pp. 17–28, 31–49, 180), Bruce (pp. 35–39, 115–126, 147–183, 203–219, 226), Cabell (pp. 1–8, 14, 89–107, 155, 160–162), Carrington (pp. 9–14, 108–112), Frere (pp. 65–66), Norton (pp. 29–30, 166–172), Read (pp. 9–14), and Seddon (pp. 34, 41–45, 134–135, 174–178) families; and coats of arms of the Bruce (p. 166), Cabell (p. 105), Martin (p. 241), and Norton (p. 172) families. The volume also includes invitations to the marriage of Philip Alexander Bruce (1856–1933) and Betty T. (Taylor) Newton Bruce (p. 104) and William Cabell Bruce (1860–1946) and Louise Este (Fisher) Bruce (1866–1945) (p. 40); an announcement of the marriage of Thomas Nelson Page (1853–1922) and Anne Seddon (Bruce) Page (1867–1888) (p. 136); a silhouette of Charles Bruce (1732–1791) (p. 182); as well as drawings, engravings, or photographs of Battle Abbey, Sussex, England (p. 241), Mirador, Albemarle County, Virginia (p. 132), Baylor’s Folly (p. 31) and Newmarket (p. 27), Caroline County, Dover (p. 40) and Sabot Hill (p. 40), Goochland County, Soldier’s Rest, Orange County (p. 147), and Rosemary Library (p. 139), University College of Medicine (p. 103), and White House of the Confederacy (p. 125), Richmond, Virginia. In addition, the volume includes obituaries of John Roy Baylor (1821–1897) (p. 200), Alexander Bruce (1833–1906) (p. 155), Charles Bruce (1826–1896) (pp. 142–143), Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907) (p. 146), Thomas Seddon Bruce (1849–1907) (p. 146), Anne Seddon (Bruce) Page (1867–1888) (pp. 136–138), and Leah (Seddon) Taliaferro (1810–1904) (p. 178); the will (copy), 1758, of Mungo Roy (d. 1758) written in Essex County, Virginia (pp. 194–198); accounts, 1754–1755, of William...

Section 3 consists of twelve items, letters, 1782–1902, written by or addressed to George Baylor (1752–1784), James Bowen Baylor (1849–1896), John Roy Baylor (1821–1897), Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Henry Bruce (b. 1787), James Coles Bruce ((1806–1865) of Berry Hill, Halifax County, Virginia), Philip Alexander Bruce (1856–1933), Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), G. R. Le Hunte, Thomas Nelson (1738–1789), James Alexander Seddon (1815–1880), George T. Tate, George Morton Williams (1834–1911), and William Lynne Wilson (1843–1900).

Section 4 consists of one item, a facsimile of a letter, 9 January 1777, of U.S. President George Washington (1732–1799), at Morris Town [New Jersey], to George Baylor. This letter is printed in John C. Fitzpatrick’s *The Writings of George Washington* (Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1932), Vol. VI, pp. 483–485. The letter concerns an appointment to the U.S. Continental Army for Baylor (1752–1784); and Landon Carter (1710–1778), Alexander Clough (d. 1778), Robert Hanson Harrison (1745–1790), George Lewis (1757–1821), James Mease (1771–1846), and Elisha Sheldon.

Section 5 consists of seven items, the will (copy), 1754, probated in King George County, Virginia, of Charles Bruce (d. ca. 1754) witnessed by Charles Bruce, Elizabeth Bruce, and Mary Bruce); wills (copies made by Jeter Biscoe Rains), 1715–1788, probated in Richmond County, Virginia, of George Bruce (d. ca. 1715) witnessed by Elizabeth Bayly, Samuell Bayly, Marmaduke Beckwith, and Thomas Dickenson), Henry Bruce (d. 1722) witnessed by James Shelton, Robert R. Welsh, and Sarah Young), and William Bruce (d. 1788) witnessed by Andrew Bruce, William Bruce, John Marks, and Daniel Willson); inventories (copies made by Patrick Henry Fry), 1792, of the estate of Charles Bruce (1732–1791) in Orange County, Virginia (made by Thomas Davis, John Gibson, and Uriel Mallory), and Halifax County, Virginia (made by Mozes Hunt, John Light, and Nathaniel Terry); and an agreement (copy made by E. L. Hunter), 1757, of John Grant with Mrs. Elizabeth Bruce Grant concerning Mrs. Grant’s dower (witnessed by George Banks, W. Bruce, and William Payne).

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1B8306a, Bruce Family Papers, 1715–1906, is provided on Reel 10, Frame 1040. Omissions consist of Section 2, Correspondence, 1905–1906, of Charles Morelle Bruce (1853–1938), and Section 6, Genealogical Notes.

*N.B.* A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926, included in part in the present edition. A related collection among the holdings of the University of Virginia Library is Accession Number 2692, Bruce Family Papers, 1746–1865, included in part in UPA’s *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Industries from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series E, Part 3*. A related collection among the holdings of the Library of Congress is the Bruce

**Reel 10 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

0809 Introductory Materials. 5 frames.

**Papers**

0814 Section 1, Ellen Carter (Bruce) Baylor, Commonplace Book, 1752–1906. 146 frames.

0960 Section 3, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1782–1902. 43 frames.

1003 Section 4, George Baylor, Letter from George Washington, 1777. 7 frames.

1010 Section 5, Various Persons, Wills, Inventories, and Agreement, 1715–1792. 30 frames.

**Omissions**

1040 List of Omissions from Mss1B8306a, Bruce Family Papers, 1715–1906. 1 frame.

**Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926, Charlotte and Halifax Counties, Virginia**

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 1,398 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of four items, an affidavit (copy made by Nathaniel Peyton Young), 1665, of Walter Bruce (of Isle of Wight County, Virginia) concerning Henry Moore (bears affidavit of John Jennings); letters of administration (copy), 1666, issued by Sir William Berkeley to John Davis (of Isle of Wight County, Virginia) as executor of the estate of John Bruce (bears affidavit of Nathaniel Peyton Young and note of Philip Alexander Bruce); a deed (copy), 1682, of Abraham Bruce to Daniel Sanborne for seventy acres in Isle of Wight County, Virginia (witnessed by James Bruce, Richard Penny, and Thomas Vilas and bears affidavits of John Pitt and Nathaniel Peyton Young); and a will (copy made by H. L. Warner), 1727, of Henry Bruce probated in Richmond County, Virginia (witnessed by James Shelton, Robert Welsh, and Sarah Young and bears affidavit of Sir Marmaduke Beckwith).

Section 2 consists of two items, a deed (copy made by Charles Conway Baker), 1668, of William Pierce to George Bruce for 150 acres in Westmoreland (now Richmond) County, Virginia (witnessed by John Biddle and William Horton and bears note of Philip Alexander Bruce); and a will (copy made by H. L. Warner), 1716, of George Bruce probated in Richmond County, Virginia (witnessed by Elizabeth Bayly, Samuell Bayly, Sir Marmaduke Beckwith, and Thomas Dickenson and bears affidavit of Sir Marmaduke Beckwith).

Section 3 consists of two items, a deed (copy made by H. L. Warner), 1741, of George Bruce to Thomas Wright for 157 acres in Richmond County, Virginia (witnessed...
by Samuel Harrison, John Neal, and Benjamin Rust and bears affidavit of Sir Marmaduke Beckwith); and a will (copy made by Charles Conway Baker), 1742, of George Bruce probated in Westmoreland County, Virginia (witnessed by Elizabeth Grove, William Grove, and William Harris and bears affidavit of George Lee).

Section 4 consists of four items, a deed (copy made by H. L. Warner), 1731, of Charles Bruce (d. 1754) to Richard Flint for 273 acres in Richmond County, Virginia (witnessed by William Bruce, James Hearn, and Alvin Mothershead and bears affidavit of Sir Marmaduke Beckwith); a lease (copy made by William Saunders Brown), 1747, of Joseph Morton to Charles Bruce (d. 1754) for two hundred acres in King George County, Virginia (witnessed by George Morton and Samuel Skinker and bears affidavit of Harry Turner); the will (copy), 1754, of Charles Bruce (d. 1754) probated in King George County, Virginia (witnessed by Charles Bruce [1732–1791], Elizabeth Bruce, and Mary Bruce and bears affidavits of Robert Armistead and William Saunders Brown); and an inventory (copy made by William Saunders Brown), 1754, of the estate of Charles Bruce (d. 1754) of King George County, Virginia made by Gerard Banks, David Bronaugh, and James Glendening (bears affidavit of Robert Armistead).

Section 5 consists of two items, a deed (copy made by Warren E. Coons), 1791, of Charles Bruce to Samuel Cole for eleven acres in Culpeper County, Virginia (witnessed by John Hackley, Hugh McKellup, and Reuben Zimmerman and bears affidavit of James Jameson); and a deed (copy made by Warren E. Coons), 1819, of Charles Carey Bruce, Sarah J. (Mason) Bruce, Jameson Corbin, Mary N. (Mason) Corbin, Elizabeth (Mason) Hudson, Waller Hudson, Mrs. Elizabeth Mason, and Valentine M. Mason to Henry Sims for 257.5 acres (i.e., Stone House Mountain) in Culpeper County, Virginia (bears affidavits of David Jameson, Thomas Walker Lightfoot, John McNeale, Richard J. Tutt, and William Wallis).

Section 6 consists of two items, an order book, 1828, of the Court of Halifax County, Virginia (bears signature of James Bruce); and a will (copy), 1836, of James Bruce written in Halifax County, Virginia (witnessed by James Atkisson, Thomas Jefferson Green, and William Penick).

Section 7 consists of eleven items, the will (copy made by Robert Howard), 1858, of Elvira A. (Cabell) Henry Bruce probated in Richmond, Virginia (bears affidavit of Robert Howard); and accounts (in part, with John Lyddall Bacon, Joshua Peterkin, and Francis McNeece Whittel as trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia), 1858–1879, of the estate of Elvira A. (Cabell) Henry Bruce (of Richmond, Virginia) kept by Charles Bruce, executor.

Section 8 consists of 304 items, correspondence, 1841–1894, of Charles Bruce (of Richmond and Staunton Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia, while attending the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, and at Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, London and Liverpool, England, and Paris, France) with Henry Carrington Alexander, Hattie Hathwell (Ross) Antrim, Albert Carson Bruce (bears note of Charles Morelle Bruce), Ann Carrington (Clark) Bruce (of Banister Lodge, Halifax County, Virginia, and bears letter of Elvira Ann (Henry) Clark), Charles Morelle Bruce (concerning cattle

Section 9 consists of forty-four items, accounts, 1848–1877, of Charles Bruce (1826–1896). The accounts were kept at Richmond and Staunton Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia, and include accounts with John Evans Johnson ([1850] for the construction of Staunton Hill), Nash & Woodhouse of Richmond, Virginia ([1851] for the purchase of books), the Quartermaster’s Department of the Confederate States War Department (1864–1865), and the treasurer of Charlotte County, Virginia ([1877] for the payment of taxes).

Section 10 consists of forty-nine items, bonds, 1862–1864, of Charles Bruce with Charlotte County, Virginia (signed by James Presley Marshall, Charles A. Raine, Winslow Robinson, and William A. Smith and bear seals); and receipts, 1864, of Lancaster & Co. of Richmond, Virginia (on behalf of the Confederate States Treasury Department), to Charles Bruce (concerning bonds).

Section 12 consists of four items, lists, 1835, of slaves in Charlotte County, Virginia, belonging to Charles Bruce; and a bill of lading, 1857, issued by A. P. Hutchins to Maquay, Pakenham & Smyth, Leghorn, Italy, for the shipment of a marble bust of Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce by Alexander Galt for Charles Bruce.

Section 13 consists of three items, a deed of settlement, 1843, of Sarah (Bruce) Seddon to Charles Bruce and Elvira A. (Cabell) Henry Bruce for stock in the Raleigh and Gaston Railroad Company, the city of Richmond, Virginia, and the state of Virginia, and for slaves (bears affidavits of Henry Alexander Carrington, Richard B. Baptist, and William Holt); a power of attorney, 1869, of Sarah (Bruce) Seddon to Charles Bruce (witnessed by Elmster M. Gillet, Josephine (Lyons) Stanard, and William Beverley Stanard); and a memorandum, 1876, prepared by Charles Bruce (as trustee of Sarah (Bruce) Seddon) by James Alexander Seddon concerning bonds.

Section 14 consists of four items, directions, undated, for setting up a clock, written by Charles Bruce; an essay, undated, “whether are the bad passions and propensities of man resolvable into the abuse of those which natural state are necessary and good,” written by Charles Bruce; an affidavit, 1865, of E. Z. Townsend concerning Charles Bruce’s oath of allegiance to the United States; and an obituary notice, 1896, of Charles Bruce.

Section 15 consists of one item, the will, 16 January 1889, of Charles Bruce (1826–1896). The will was written in Charlotte County, Virginia.

Section 16 consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1896–1903, of William Cabell Bruce (1860–1946). The volume concerns the proceedings regarding the estate of Charles Bruce (of Charlotte County, Virginia), and includes the will of Charles Bruce; a bond of the executors (i.e., James Douglas Bruce, Philip Alexander Bruce, and William Cabell Bruce); orders of the court of Charlotte County, Virginia; accounts; an inventory of the estate at Staunton Hill and Stony Point, Charlotte County, Virginia, made by S. A. Conner, William Wirt Henry, and P. P. Malony; affidavits of Archer Anderson, Ellen Carter (Bruce) Baylor, James Bowen Baylor, William E. Bevan, James Douglas Bruce, Philip Alexander Bruce, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (witnessed by Ellen Carter (Bruce) Baylor, Susan Elizabeth (Roy) Carter, Henry F. Linscott, and Mrs. J. B. Martin), William Cabell Bruce, John Cullen Carrington (bears seal of the Court of Charlotte County, Virginia), Leonard Cox, William Samuel Dodd, H. W. Harvey, William Wirt Henry, W. J. Hollaway, Luther J. Riggin, J. Henry Strohmeyer, Andrew Jackson Terry, and John V. Ward; and an agreement of Ellen Carter (Bruce) Baylor, James Bowen Baylor, James Douglas Bruce, Philip Alexander Bruce, Sarah Alexander (Seddon)
Section 17 consists of 721 items, correspondence, 1840–1907, of Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (of Staunton Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia) with Emily Ann (Rutherfoord) Aylett, Ellen Carter (Bruce) Baylor, Mrs. Mary B. Binford, Mary Grymes (Sayre) Braxton (at Pampatike, King William County, Virginia), Marion Morson (Roy) Brooks, Hugh Arbuthnot Brown, Matilda C. (Little) Brown, Ann Carrington (Clark) Bruce (at Tarover, Halifax County, Virginia), Charles Morelle Bruce (of Richmond and Staunton Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia, and Tucson and Washington, Arizona Territory [now State of Arizona] while serving as secretary of the Arizona Territory, and traveling in England, France, Germany, and Italy, and concerning cattle raising and the Washington Silver Mining Company, Washington, Arizona), Elvira A. (Cabell) Henry Bruce (at Dover and Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia), James Coles Bruce, James Douglas Bruce (concerning Fitzhugh Lee and the Spanish-American War), Louise Este (Fisher) Bruce, Maria Scott (Morson) Bruce, Mary (Lowry) Bruce (of Berry Hill, Halifax County, Virginia), Philip Alexander Bruce (concerning the Vulcan Iron Works of Richmond, Virginia), Thomas Seddon Bruce (concerning the Vulcan Iron Works of Richmond, Virginia), William Ballard Bruce, William Cabell Bruce (copy), Dr. Patrick Henry Cabell, Adeline Mayo Carrington (of Ridgeway, Charlotte County, Virginia), Ann Seddon (Smith) Carrington (of Glen Roy, Gloucester County, Virginia), Mary Marshall (Cox) Carrington, Sarah Embra (Scott) Carrington (of Mildendo, Halifax County, Virginia), Susan Elizabeth (Roy) Carter (of Pampatike, King William County, Virginia), Thomas Henry Carter (of Pampatike, King William County, Virginia), Anna Maria (Hickman) Otis Mead Chalmers, David Augustine Claiborne, Elvira Cabell (Clark) Claiborne (of Longwood, Halifax County, Virginia), Elvira Ann (Henry) Clark (of Banister Lodge, Halifax County, Virginia), Martha May (Clark) Clarke, Mrs. Ella C. Cochran, Mary Mason (Roy) Roy Cox, Morgan Dix, Arabella Little (Seddon) Fleet (of Snowden, Stafford County, Virginia), Hugh Blair Grigsby (of Edgehill, Charlotte County, Virginia, concerning the care and preservation of books), Peyton Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia), E. S. Hunt, Ann Seddon (Rutherfoord) Johnson (of Rock Castle, Goochland County, Virginia), Mrs. L. D. Laighton, Sallie Bruce (Smith) Mann (of Bollingbrook, Fauquier County, Virginia), Laura (McClelland) Miller (of Bellevue, Halifax County, Virginia), Ellen Carter (Bruce) Morson (of Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Ann Rose Page, Anne Seddon (Bruce) Page, Thomas Nelson Page, William G. Price, Marie Gordon (Pryor) Rice (of South Isle, Charlotte County, Virginia), Sara L. Roane, Martha Tabb (Smith) Robins (of Glen Roy, Gloucester County, Virginia), Alice (Morson) Robinson (at Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia), Euphan Washington (McCrae) Roy (of Green Plains, Mathews County, Virginia), Thomas Seddon Roy, Ann Seddon (Roy) Rutherfoord (of Green Plains, Mathews County, and Rock Castle, Goochland County, Virginia), Frances Scott (Carter) Scott, Elvira Bruce Seddon (of Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia), James Alexander Seddon ([1815–1880] of Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia, and while serving as Confederate States secretary of war), James Alexander Seddon (1850–1938), John Seddon (of Snowden, Stafford County,
Virginia, concerning Charles Bruce and Marion Andrew Morson (Seddon) Smith, Mary Alexander (Little) Seddon (of Snowden, Stafford County, Virginia), Sarah (Bruce) Seddon (of Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia, and bears letter of Sarah (Bruce) Seddon to Thomas Seddon), Marion Andrea Morson (Seddon) Smith (of Glen Roy, Gloucester County, Virginia), Thomas Armistead Smith (of Glen Roy, Gloucester County, Virginia), William Patterson Smith (of Glen Roy, Gloucester County, Virginia), Henry Snyder, Agnes Gordon (Knox) Soutter, James Taylor Soutter, Sarah Alexander Soutter, Leah (Seddon) Taliaferro (of Belleville, Gloucester County, Virginia), Thomas Seddon Taliaferro, Warner Throckmorton Taliaferro (of Isleham, Mathews County, Virginia), Jefferson Randolph Taylor (concerning John Charles Randolph Taylor), Catharine Scott (Carrington) Thompson (at Mildendo, Halifax County, Virginia), Clement Read Vaughan, Louisa Cabell (Carrington) Venable (of Ridgeway, Charlotte County, Virginia), Benjamin Frances Weems, Maria Nash (Carrington) Weems, Emeline Madison (Tabb) Wellford, Philip Alexander Wellford, Susan Seddon (Taliaferro) Wellford (of Richmond, Virginia), Samuel B. Wilson, and Fanny Churchill (Braxton) Young (of Pampatike, King William County, Virginia).

Section 18 consists of two items, a poem, undated, “There’s nothing true but Heaven,” written by F. St[reet] and concerning Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce; and an obituary notice, 1907, of Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926, is provided on Reel 14, Frame 0941. Omissions consist of Sections 19–25, Charles Morelle Bruce (1853–1939); Section 26, Philip Alexander Bruce (1856–1933); and Sections 27–33, Various Persons, Newspaper Clippings, Genealogical Notes, and Notes.


Reel 11

Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials. 18 frames.

Papers

0019 Section 1, Various Persons, Estate Papers and Legal Papers, 1665–1727. 17 frames.
0036 Section 2, George Bruce (1640–1715), Deed and Will, 1668–1716. 11 frames.
Section 3, George Bruce (d. 1742), Deed and Will, 1741–1742. 12 frames.
Section 4, Charles Bruce (d. 1754), Deed, Lease, Will, and Inventory, 1731–1754. 24 frames.
Section 5, Charles Bruce (1732–1791) and Charles Carey Bruce (1770–1845), Deeds, 1791–1819. 13 frames.
Section 6, James Bruce (1763–1837), Order Book and Will, 1828–1836. 17 frames.
Section 7, Elvira A. (Cabell) Henry Bruce (1783–1858), Will and Estate Papers, 1858–1879. 29 frames.
Section 8, Folder 1 of 6, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Correspondence, 1841–1894, A–Bruce, C. 147 frames.
Section 8, Folder 2 of 6, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Correspondence, 1841–1894, Bruce, E.–Bruce, J. 238 frames.
Section 8, Folder 3 of 6, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Correspondence, 1841–1894, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce. 300 frames.
Section 8, Folder 4 of 6, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Correspondence, 1841–1894, Bruce, T.–Jones. 104 frames.
Section 8, Folder 5 of 6, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Correspondence, 1841–1894, M–R. 67 frames.
Section 8, Folder 6 of 6, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Correspondence, 1841–1894, S–Y and Companies. 211 frames.
Section 9, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Accounts, 1848–1877. 74 frames.
Section 10, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Bonds and Receipts, 1862–1864. 52 frames.
Section 11, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Diplomas, 1845–1847. 5 frames.
Section 12, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Slave Lists and Bill of Lading, 1835–1857. 11 frames.
Section 13, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Trustee Papers of Sarah (Bruce) Seddon (1822–1882), 1843–1876. 18 frames.
Section 14, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Other Papers, 1865–1896 and Undated. 13 frames.
Section 15, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Will, 1889. 5 frames.
Section 17, Folder 1 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Unidentified and A–Bruce, A. 58 frames.
Section 17, Folder 2 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Charles Morelle Bruce, 1872–1880. 210 frames.
Section 17, Folder 3 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Charles Morelle Bruce, 1881–1885. 406 frames.

Reel 12

*Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926 cont.*

Papers cont.
Section 8, Folder 6 of 6, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Correspondence, 1841–1894, S–Y and Companies. 211 frames.
Section 9, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Accounts, 1848–1877. 74 frames.
Section 10, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Bonds and Receipts, 1862–1864. 52 frames.
Section 11, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Diplomas, 1845–1847. 5 frames.
Section 12, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Slave Lists and Bill of Lading, 1835–1857. 11 frames.
Section 13, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Trustee Papers of Sarah (Bruce) Seddon (1822–1882), 1843–1876. 18 frames.
Section 14, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Other Papers, 1865–1896 and Undated. 13 frames.
Section 15, Charles Bruce (1826–1896), Will, 1889. 5 frames.
Section 17, Folder 1 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Unidentified and A–Bruce, A. 58 frames.
Section 17, Folder 2 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Charles Morelle Bruce, 1872–1880. 210 frames.
Section 17, Folder 3 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Charles Morelle Bruce, 1881–1885. 406 frames.

Reel 13

*Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926 cont.*

Papers cont.
Section 17, Folder 4 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Charles Morelle Bruce, 1886–1889. 405 frames.
Section 17, Folder 5 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Charles Morelle Bruce, 1890–1907. 411 frames.
Reel 14

*Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926 cont.*

**Papers cont.**

0001 Section 17, Folder 7 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Chalmers–Price. 175 frames.

0176 Section 17, Folder 8 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Rice–Seddon. 521 frames.

0697 Section 17, Folder 9 of 9, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Correspondence, 1840–1907, Smith–Young. 237 frames.

0934 Section 18, Sarah Alexander (Seddon) Bruce (1829–1907), Poem and Obituary, 1907 and Undated. 7 frames.

**Omissions**

0941 List of Omissions from Mss1B8306b, Bruce Family Papers, 1665–1926. 1 frame.

*Mss5:5B9585:1, Ann (Powell) Burwell Commonplace Book, 1746–1839, Goochland County, Virginia*

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1746–1839, of Ann (Powell) Burwell. The volume includes cooking recipes; lists of slaves owned by Armistead Burwell (ca. 1718–1754) and John Burwell (b. 1746); and a list of slaves given by B. Powell and Lewis Burwell (1745–1800) to Ann Powell Burwell.

*N.B.* Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:2B9585:1, Blair Burwell & Co. Letterbook, 1834–1840, and Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928. A related collection among the holdings of the Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, is the Burwell Family Papers, 1750–1943, included, in part, in UPA’s *Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series J, Part 9.* A related collection among the holdings of the Earl Gregg Swem Library, the College of William and Mary in Virginia, includes the Burwell-Catlett Papers, 1794–1887, included in UPA’s *Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century: Papers and Diaries, Series C.*

Reel 14 cont.

**Introductory Materials**

0942 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Volume**

0945 Ann (Powell) Burwell, Commonplace Book, 1746–1839. 37 frames.
Mss5:2B9585:1, Blair Burwell & Co. Letterbook, 1834–1840, Manchester, Chesterfield County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, a letterbook, 1834–1840, of Blair Burwell & Co. of Manchester, Chesterfield County, Virginia. The volume includes newspaper clippings of cooking recipes. Letters were written by Blair Burwell and Thomas Boyd in Manchester, Chesterfield County, Virginia, and concern the shipment of tobacco. Correspondents include Lewis Burwell ([b. 1779] of Mill Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), Peyton Randolph Burwell ([b. 1792] of Mill Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), E. M. Hepbourn (of Mill Grove, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), R. G. Morris, Hunter & Alexander of Liverpool, England, and William Oxley & Co. of Liverpool, England. The volume also includes accounts, 1869, of John Starke Ravenscroft Burwell (b. 1814) concerning farm workers at Indian Camp, Powhatan County, Virginia.

N.B. Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss5:5B9585:1, Ann (Powell) Burwell Commonplace Book, 1746–1839, and Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928. A related collection among the holdings of the Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, is the Burwell Family Papers, 1750–1943, included, in part, in UPA’s Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War, Series J, Part 9. A related collection among the holdings of the Earl Gregg Swem Library, the College of William and Mary in Virginia, includes the Burwell-Catlett Papers, 1794–1887, included in UPA’s Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century: Papers and Diaries, Series C.

Reel 15

Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Volume

0004 Blair Burwell & Co., Letterbook, 1834–1840. 61 frames.

Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928, Mecklenburg County, Virginia; also Granville County, North Carolina

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 569 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of twenty items, letters, 1813–1851, written by or addressed to Lucy Penn (Guy) Burwell (d. 1859), John S. Eaton, R. R. Gilliam, Elizabeth Taylor Guy, George Guy, Lucy Penn (Hunt) Guy, Thomas Guy, Elizabeth (Taylor) Hunt, William...


Section 3 consists of seven items, deeds, 1833–1834, of John Armistead Burwell (1814–1857) with Christina Burwell, Matilda (Burwell) Burwell (d. 1874), Nancy Taylor Burwell, Harriet D. (Burwell) Jones, William D. Jones, Isaac Reed (1792–1878), Panthea (Burwell) Reed (1800–1862), Charles Sturdivant, and Lucy M. (Burwell) Sturdivant for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and Granville County, North Carolina; and agreements, 1873–1875, of Armistead Burwell (1840–1920), administrator of estate of Thomas Guy Burwell (1835–1869), with Sallie C. (Burwell) Hamlin, T. T. Hamlin, Alexander Overby, and Lucy F. (Burwell) Overby.

Section 4 consists of eighty items, accounts, 1832–1856, of John Armistead Burwell (1814–1857). The accounts were kept at Woburn, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.


1892), Lewis Jackson Peoples, Anna Terry Gallamon (Guy) Rawlins (1821–1860),
Edward Albin Rawlins (1822–1871), Virginia R. Rawlins, Lucy M. (Burwell) Sturdivant
(b. 1832), Bella Townes, Edmund Townes, and Joseph Townes.

Section 7 consists of seven items, accounts, 1852–1869, of Thomas Guy Burwell
(1835–1869). The accounts were kept in Norfolk, Virginia, and at Woburn, Mecklenburg
County, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of five items, letters, 1855–1862, written to John Eaton Burwell
([1838–1864] of Woburn, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) by John Hallett, Lizzie Anna
(Burwell) Pearson (1844–1892), Anna Terry Gallamon (Guy) Rawlins (1821–1860),
Samuel Tarry (1837–1900), and Thomas Sams.

Section 15 consists of seven items, memoranda, 1848–ca. 1925, concerning the
hiring of slaves and tobacco; a poem, “Do They Miss Me at Home,” by Marie J. Gormly;
obituary notices of Lewis D. Burwell and Matilda (Burwell) Burwell (d. 1874); and a
newspaper article concerning the Burwell family and Stoneland, Mecklenburg County,
Virginia.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928, is provided
on Reel 16, Frame 0140. Omissions include Sections 9–11, Armistead Burwell (1840–
1920); Sections 12–13, Edward Bouldin Burwell (1857–1945); and Section 14, Rosa B.
(Sneed) Burwell (1860–1946).

N.B. Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include
Mss5:5B9585:1, Ann (Powell) Burwell Commonplace Book, 1746–1839, and
Mss5:2B9585:1, Blair Burwell & Co. Letterbook, 1834–1840. A related collection among
the holdings of the Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill, is the Burwell Family Papers, 1750–1943, included, in part, in UPA’s
Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution through the Civil War,
Series J, Part 9. A related collection among the holdings of the Earl Gregg Swem
Library, the College of William and Mary in Virginia, includes the Burwell-Catlett Papers,
1794–1887, included in UPA’s Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century:
Papers and Diaries, Series C.

Reel 15 cont.

Introductory Materials

0065 Introductory Materials. 7 frames.

Papers

0072 Section 1, Guy and Hunt Families, Correspondence, 1813–1851. 52 frames.
0124 Section 2, Folder 1 of 4, John Armistead Burwell, Correspondence, 1842–1857, A–E.
102 frames.
0226 Section 2, Folder 2 of 4, John Armistead Burwell, Correspondence, 1842–1857, G–O.
110 frames.
0336 Section 2, Folder 3 of 4, John Armistead Burwell, Correspondence, 1842–1857, P–W.
72 frames.
Section 2, Folder 4 of 4, John Armistead Burwell, Correspondence, 1842–1857, Companies. 144 frames.

Section 3, John Armistead Burwell and Estate of Thomas Guy Burwell, Deeds and Agreements, 1833–1834 and 1873–1875. 21 frames.

Section 4, John Armistead Burwell, Accounts, 1832–1856. 69 frames.

Section 5, Folder 1 of 3, Elizabeth Taylor Guy, Correspondence, 1832–1862, Unidentified and B–O. 86 frames.

Section 5, Folder 2 of 3, Elizabeth Taylor Guy, Correspondence, 1832–1862, R–S. 101 frames.

Section 5, Folder 3 of 3, Elizabeth Taylor Guy, Correspondence, 1832–1862, T–W. 94 frames.

Section 6, Folder 1 of 2, Thomas Guy Burwell, Correspondence, 1855–1862, A–H. 120 frames.

Section 6, Folder 2 of 2, Thomas Guy Burwell, Correspondence, 1855–1862, M–T. 95 frames.

Section 7, Thomas Guy Burwell, Accounts, 1852–1869. 8 frames.

Section 8, John Eaton Burwell, Correspondence, 1855–1862. 20 frames.

Section 15, Various Persons, Memoranda, Poem, Obituary Notices, and Newspaper Article, 1848–ca. 1925. 16 frames.

List of Omissions from Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928. 1 frame.

**Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928 cont.**

**Papers cont.**

Section 6, Folder 2 of 2, Thomas Guy Burwell, Correspondence, 1855–1862, M–T. 95 frames.

Section 7, Thomas Guy Burwell, Accounts, 1852–1869. 8 frames.

Section 8, John Eaton Burwell, Correspondence, 1855–1862. 20 frames.

Section 15, Various Persons, Memoranda, Poem, Obituary Notices, and Newspaper Article, 1848–ca. 1925. 16 frames.

**Omissions**

List of Omissions from Mss1B9585b, Burwell Family Papers, 1813–1928. 1 frame.

**Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860, Amelia County, Virginia**

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 1,840 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.


Section 2 consists of one item, an account book, 1772–1847, of Stephen Cocke (1754–1794). The volume concerns farming operations of Stephen Cocke and James Powell Cocke at Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia; and lists of slaves and horses.

Section 3 consists of one item, an account book, 1778–1779, of Stephen Cocke (1754–1794). The volume concerns the breeding of horses in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 4 consists of one item, an account book, 1777–1788, of Stephen Cocke (1754–1794). The volume concerns the breeding of horses in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of one item, an account book, 1783–1784, of Stephen Cocke (1754–1794). The volume was kept in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 6 consists of 140 items, accounts, 1770–1794, of Stephen Cocke (1754–1794). The accounts were kept in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 7 consists of thirty-eight items, accounts, 1794–1823, of Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke (1756–1835) concerning the executrixship of the estate of Stephen Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia).

Section 8 consists of nine items, bonds, 1771–1790, of Stephen Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) with Francis Anderson, John Drinkard (includes affidavit of John Royall concerning Milton Ford), John James Farley, John Ford, Daniel Hardaway, Joel Jackson, Robert Johnson, Richard Ogilby, Abner Osborne (executor of the estate of William Osborne), Branch Osborne, George Scott, Roger Scott, John Truly, and William Watson.

Section 9 consists of six items, agreements, 1793, of Stephen Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) with Charles Hutchenson (concerning a slave) and Baird, Fraser & Weisiger (concerning wheat); an opinion, 1787, of William Bell, Robert Lawson, and John Townes in a dispute between Francis Anderson and Stephen Cocke (concerning a bond of Samuel Booker, Stephen Cocke, and Charles Craddock to William Johnson); a list, 1785, of subscribers (including Stephen Cocke) to a horse race in Amelia County, Virginia; a will (copy), 1795, of Stephen Cocke probated in Amelia County, Virginia; and a plat, 1802, made by Tinsley Chaffin of Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia, owned by Stephen Cocke.

Section 10 consists of eighty-five items, letters, 1790–1823, written to Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke (of Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia) by Frances Tanner Archer, John Archer, Judith Eggleston (Cocke) Archer, Mary Chastain (Cocke) Archer, Stephen Cocke Archer (at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia), E. F. Backus (of Petersburg, Virginia), Dr. Charles Cocke (at the University of Pennsylvania, Warwick, Southampton County, and Albemarle County, Virginia), Joseph Cocke (at Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia), Charles Craddock, Alfred Oliver Eggleston, Joseph Eggleston (d. 1792), Joseph Eggleston (1754–1811), Richard Eppes, Anne (Eggleston) Hardaway, Jane Rebecca Meade, Robert Moore, Leo Murray, David Thomson, James Townes, Mrs. Mary G. Townes, John White, Birchetts & Puryear of Petersburg, Virginia, and David & Robert Maitland of Petersburg, Virginia.
Section 11 consists of forty-two items, accounts, 1792–1835, of Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke (1756–1835). The accounts were kept at Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 12 consists of three items, correspondence, 1817–1848, of Dr. Charles Cocke (of Albemarle County, Virginia) with John Townes Leigh, Leander Masters, and Asa Vaughan.

Section 13 consists of seven items, accounts, 1804–1835, of Charles Cocke (1784–1861). The accounts were kept in Albemarle County, Virginia.

Section 14 consists of five items, letters, 1797–1805, written to Joseph Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) by Peter Field Archer, John Sudberry, and Birchetts & Puryear of Petersburg, Virginia.

Section 15 consists of ten items, accounts, 1797–1804, of Joseph Cocke (d. 1805). The accounts were kept in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 16 consists of six items, accounts, 1804–1817, of James Powell Cocke (1781–1861). The accounts concern the administration of the estate of Joseph Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) by James Powell Cocke and William Trent Eggleston.


Section 18 consists of one item, a diary, 1836 and 1851–1857, of James Powell Cocke (1781–1861). The diary concerns farming operations at Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 19 consists of one item, a student notebook, ca. 1798, of James Powell Cocke (1781–1861). The volume is written in Latin, and was kept, presumably, while a student at Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia.

Section 20 consists of one item, an account book, 1818–1820, of James Powell Cocke (1781–1861). The volume concerns the operation of a blacksmith shop in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 21 consists of one item, an account book, 1823, of James Powell Cocke (1781–1861). The volume concerns the operation of a blacksmith shop in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 22 consists of 719 items, accounts, 1800–1858, of James Powell Cocke (1781–1861). The accounts were kept at Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia, and include accounts, 1843, with the Exchange Hotel, Richmond, Virginia (bear engravings).
Section 23 consists of five items, essays, 1799, of James Powell Cocke (at Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia) concerning the merits of civil government, dueling, a liberal education, swearing, and the republican government of France.


Section 25 consists of four items, deeds, 1805–1811, of Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke and James Powell Cocke to Izard Bacon for land in Henrico County, Virginia (including an order from the Court of Amelia County, Virginia, signed by James Townes, to Joseph Eggleston and Thomas Perkinson and an order from the Court of Henrico County, Virginia, signed by Izard Bacon Whitlocke).

Section 26 consists of five items, deeds of trust, 1803–1827, of James Powell Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) with John W. Baker (concerning slaves for the benefit of Nathaniel Harrison), Joseph Cocke (concerning land in Amelia County, Virginia, for the benefit of Mary Chastain (Cocke) Archer), and James P. Vaughan (concerning slaves for the benefit of Grief Truly); and a deed of release, 1817, of William Segar Archer, Charles Cocke, Edward Eggleston, and John L. Townes to James Powell Cocke (concerning slaves).

Section 27 consists of six items, agreements, 1805–1832, of James Powell Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) with J. Archer, Mary Chastain (Cocke) Archer, Peter Field Archer (concerning the estate of Joseph Cocke), Izard Bacon (concerning land in Henrico County, Virginia), Charles Cocke (concerning land of Joseph Cocke in Amelia County, Virginia), Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Joseph Eggleston, William Trent Eggleston, Jane Segar (Cocke) Hobson, Ann B. (Moseley) Cocke Jones, William W. Mendenhall (by John P. Lay concerning a threshing machine), and Robert G. Scott (concerning J. Baker and the Bank of Virginia).

Section 28 consists of nine items, a bill of complaint, undated, filed by James Powell Cocke in the lawsuit of [otherwise unidentified] Eggleston v. Nathaniel Harrison in the
Court of Amelia County, Virginia; an affidavit, 1806, of J. Turner concerning James Powell Cocke and Rambaut, Gernon & Co.; an order, 1807, of the Court of Henrico County, Virginia, concerning the acknowledgement of a deed of Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke, James Powell Cocke, and Francis Lewis to William Moncure and John Prosser (for land in Richmond, Virginia); an assignment, 1821, of John Worsham to James Powell Cocke of a judgment against Edward Berry; a notice, 1824, of John Cobbs to James Powell Cocke and William Eggleston; a summons (copy), 1831, to the justices of the peace of Amelia County, Virginia, issued by the Court of Amelia County, Virginia (by authority of John Townes Leigh); a warrant, 1836, of James Powell Cocke to Henry Archer (concerning Samuel Burton and Thomas Trent); a notice, 1842, of Austin Seay (administrator of the estate of William Trent Eggleston) to James Powell Cocke; and a summons, 1858, issued for James Powell Cocke by the Court of Amelia County, Virginia (signed by Edward H. Coleman).

Section 29 consists of five items, a list, undated, of slaves of James Powell Cocke; appointments, 1818 and 1833, of James Powell Cocke as surveyor of roads in Amelia County, Virginia (signed by John Townes Leigh); a resolution [1832] written by James Powell Cocke concerning Andrew Jackson, nullification, and secession; and a resolution [1860] written by James Powell Cocke concerning the formation of a vigilance committee in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 30 consists of seven items, materials, 1805–1855, concerning James Powell Cocke (of Amelia County, Virginia) and including letters written by or addressed to James P. Anderson, William Clyborne, John Jeter, Leander Masters, Richard Nethald, James Smith, L. P. Waldo, and Thomas F. Willson; bonds, 1818–1839, of Keriah [otherwise unidentified], Elisha Drake, Joseph R. Noble, and Henry H. Southall; and an agreement, 1827, of Richard Eggleston Hardaway and John Townes Leigh concerning land in Nottoway County, Virginia (witnessed by J. W. Baker and James Powell Cocke).

Section 31 consists of fifty-nine items, letters, 1806–1824, written to Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke (of Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia) by Martha Ann (Lewis) Cocke (of Edgemont, Albemarle County, Virginia), Joseph W. Lewis (at Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia), Dr. Stith Hardaway Lewis, A. Moseley, Maria Moseley (of Woodgrove), John Randolph, and Judith A. (Lewis) Randolph.

Section 32 consists of two items, accounts, 1829–1840, of Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke (d. ca. 1841). The accounts were kept at Woodland, Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 33 consists of five items, correspondence, 1801–1810, of Martha Ann (Lewis) Cocke (of Amelia and Augusta counties, Virginia) with Carolina Matilda (Lewis) Cocke, James Powell Cocke (1779–1812), Dr. Stith Hardaway Lewis, Judith A. (Lewis) Randolph, and Moore, Bowden & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia.

Section 34 consists of two items, accounts, 1814, of Martha Ann (Lewis) Cocke (d. 1856). The accounts concern the executrixship of the estate of James Powell Cocke (1779–1812) (of Powhatan County, Virginia).

Section 35 consists of eleven items, letters, 1793–1859, written by or addressed to William Jones Barksdale, William M. Eldridge, Harriet (Randolph) Hackley, Lewellyn Jones, Mrs. M. A. H. Jones, Mrs. Helen S. King, John Randolph, James Robertson,

Section 36 consists of six items, a bill of complaint (imperfect), undated, of James P. C. Randolph, Julia Randolph, and Virginia C. Randolph to the Circuit Court of Amelia County, Virginia; a receipt, 1787, of Bernard Markham (of Chesterfield County, Virginia) to William Beale and Landon Carter; an affidavit, 1790, of William Wootten (of Prince Edward County, Virginia) concerning John Drinkard, William George, and George Scott; a bond, 1820, of Elizabeth Anderson and James P. Anderson to Thomas Blankenship; a bond, 1823, of [John Harris] to John Atkinson; and a bond, 1849, of [an unidentified person] to Thompson Pollard.


Section 38 consists of twenty-five items, 1791–1809 and undated, essays concerning tobacco, life, and equality in the United States by unidentified authors; a prescription for the treatment of pleurisy by Thomson Mason; prescriptions; recipes; and miscellany.


N.B. A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1Eg396a, Eggleston Family Papers, 1777–1899, included in the present edition.

Reel 16 cont.
Section 1, Folder 9 of 11, Stephen Cocke, Correspondence, 1772–1794, W. 20 frames.
Section 1, Folder 10 of 11, Stephen Cocke, Correspondence, 1772–1794, Dobson, Daltera & Walker–Gordon, Westmore & Maitland. 11 frames.
Section 1, Folder 11 of 11, Stephen Cocke, Correspondence, 1772–1794, David & Robert Maitland–John Norton & Sons. 31 frames.
Section 2, Stephen Cocke and James Powell Cocke, Account Book, 1772–1847. 60 frames.
Section 3, Stephen Cocke, Account Book, 1778–1779. 25 frames.
Section 4, Stephen Cocke, Account Book, 1777–1788. 54 frames.
Section 5, Stephen Cocke, Account Book, 1783–1784. 11 frames.
Section 6, Folder 1 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, Undated. 21 frames.
Section 6, Folder 2 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1770–1772. 39 frames.
Section 6, Folder 3 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1773–1774. 34 frames.
Section 6, Folder 4 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1775–1777. 23 frames.
Section 6, Folder 5 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1778–1782. 17 frames.
Section 6, Folder 6 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1783–1785. 24 frames.
Section 6, Folder 7 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1786–1787. 26 frames.
Section 6, Folder 8 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1788–1789. 61 frames.
Section 6, Folder 9 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1790–1791. 30 frames.
Section 6, Folder 10 of 10, Stephen Cocke, Accounts, 1792–1794. 29 frames.
Section 7, Folder 1 of 3, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Estate of Stephen Cocke Accounts, Undated and 1794. 21 frames.
Section 7, Folder 2 of 3, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Estate of Stephen Cocke Accounts, 1795–1799. 22 frames.
Section 7, Folder 3 of 3, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Estate of Stephen Cocke Accounts, 1801–1803 and 1823. 21 frames.
Section 8, Stephen Cocke, Bonds, 1771–1790. 26 frames.
Section 9, Stephen Cocke, Agreements, Opinion, List, Will, and Plat, 1785–1802. 20 frames.

Reel 17

Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860 cont.

Papers cont.

Section 10, Folder 1 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, A. 17 frames.
Section 10, Folder 2 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, B. 20 frames.
Section 10, Folder 3 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, Cocke, Charles. 88 frames.
Section 10, Folder 4 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, Cocke, Joseph–Craddock, Charles. 13 frames.
Section 10, Folder 5 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, E. 20 frames.
Section 10, Folder 6 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, H–M. 32 frames.
Section 10, Folder 7 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, T–W. 33 frames.
Section 10, Folder 8 of 8, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Correspondence, 1790–1823, Birchett’s & Puryear–David & Robert Maitland. 29 frames.
Section 11, Folder 1 of 3, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Accounts, Undated and 1792–1798. 24 frames.
Section 11, Folder 2 of 3, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Accounts, 1801–1817. 24 frames.
Section 11, Folder 3 of 3, Jane Segar (Eggleston) Cocke, Accounts, 1818–1835. 24 frames.
### Reel 18

**Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860 cont.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>James Powell Cocke, Correspondence</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0001</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Johnson–Jones</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0018</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Knight–Lockett</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0048</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>McCune–Meade</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0072</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Merritt–Myrick</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0102</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Nelson–Osborne</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0119</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Peyton–Ponton</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0150</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0167</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Redford–Royall</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0186</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Sadler–Smithey</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0211</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Talley–Townes</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0226</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Truly–Tucker</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0239</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Walthall–Willson</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0253</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Binford, Brooks, Gay &amp; Co.—George Dyball &amp; Co.</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0282</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>William Ford &amp; Co.—Makenzie &amp; Christian</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0301</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Nelson, Boswell &amp; Co.—Rives &amp; Harris</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0325</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Warwick &amp; Barksdale–Winfree &amp; Williamson</td>
<td>1796–1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0338</td>
<td></td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Diary</td>
<td>1836 and 1851–1857</td>
<td>40 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0378</td>
<td></td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Student Notebook</td>
<td>ca. 1798</td>
<td>17 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0395</td>
<td></td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Account Book</td>
<td>1818–1820</td>
<td>32 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0427</td>
<td></td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Account Book</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>18 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0445</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Accounts</td>
<td>Undated</td>
<td>65 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0510</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Accounts</td>
<td>1800–1805</td>
<td>31 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0541</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Accounts</td>
<td>1806–1807</td>
<td>29 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0570</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Accounts</td>
<td>1808–1809</td>
<td>21 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0591</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Accounts</td>
<td>1810–1811</td>
<td>34 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0625</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Accounts</td>
<td>1812–1813</td>
<td>25 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0650</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Accounts</td>
<td>1814–1815</td>
<td>38 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0688</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Accounts</td>
<td>1816–1817</td>
<td>42 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0730</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Accounts</td>
<td>1818–1819</td>
<td>34 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0764</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Accounts</td>
<td>1820–1821</td>
<td>46 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Accounts</td>
<td>1822–1823</td>
<td>45 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0855</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Accounts</td>
<td>1824–1825</td>
<td>31 frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0886</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>James Powell Cocke, Accounts</td>
<td>1826–1827</td>
<td>39 frames</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reel 19

**Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860 cont.**

**Papers cont.**
0001 Section 22, Folder 17 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1834–1835. 41 frames.
0042 Section 22, Folder 18 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1836–1837. 32 frames.
0074 Section 22, Folder 19 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1838–1839. 40 frames.
0114 Section 22, Folder 20 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1840–1841. 34 frames.
0148 Section 22, Folder 21 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1842–1843. 33 frames.
0181 Section 22, Folder 22 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1844–1845. 18 frames.
0199 Section 22, Folder 23 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1846–1847. 22 frames.
0221 Section 22, Folder 24 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1848–1849. 18 frames.
0239 Section 22, Folder 25 of 25, James Powell Cocke, Accounts, 1851–1858. 18 frames.
0257 Section 23, James Powell Cocke, Essays, 1799. 18 frames.
0275 Section 24, Folder 1 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Adams–Archer, Miles. 16 frames.
0291 Section 24, Folder 2 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Archer, Stephen Cocke–Atkinson. 11 frames.
0329 Section 24, Folder 5 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, C–D. 13 frames.
0354 Section 24, Folder 7 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Hall–Hobson, Efford. 12 frames.
0366 Section 24, Folder 8 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Hobson, James–Hutcherson. 11 frames.
0399 Section 24, Folder 10 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Lawson–Leigh. 11 frames.
0410 Section 24, Folder 11 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Lewis–Lynch. 11 frames.
0421 Section 24, Folder 12 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, M–N. 9 frames.
0430 Section 24, Folder 13 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, P. 11 frames.
0466 Section 24, Folder 16 of 16, James Powell Cocke, Bonds, 1803–1847, Companies. 8 frames.
0474 Section 25, Caroline Matilda (Lewis) Cocke and James Powell Cocke, Deeds, 1805–1811. 11 frames.
0485 Section 26, James Powell Cocke, Deeds of Trust, 1803–1827. 23 frames.
0508 Section 27, James Powell Cocke, Agreements, 1805–1832. 20 frames.
0528 Section 28, James Powell Cocke, Legal Papers, 1806–1858. 26 frames.
Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 245 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a deed, 8 March 1741/2, of George Woodleif and John Woodleif to Dorrel Young for 234 acres in Prince George County, Virginia. The deed is witnessed by William Crawley, John Fitzgerald and Anthony Peniston. Verso: affidavit, 8 March 1741/2, of George Woodleif and John Woodleif, witnessed by William Crawley, John Fitzgerald, and Anthony Peniston. The deed was recorded by William Hamlin.

Section 2 consists of eight items, a will (copy made by George W. Prince), 1832, of John Monro Banister probated in Sussex County, Virginia (witnessed by David Bailey,
William C. Banister, and Thomas Lilly and recorded by Littleton Lanier); a letter, undated, of Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister to Mary B. Gill; and recipes, undated, of Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister (of Petersburg, Virginia).

Section 3 consists of one item, a cookbook, 1818–1821, of Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister (1789–1853). The volume was kept in Petersburg, Virginia, and concerns recipes and weaving.

Section 4 consists of one item, a cookbook, 1834–1836, of Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister (1789–1853). The volume was kept in Petersburg, Virginia, and concerns recipes and births of slaves.


Section 6 consists of five items, notes, undated, concerning naval light signals; a letter (copy) 1861, of Robert Edward Lee to Samuel Barron (of the Virginia Navy); special orders (nos. 62 and 88 [copy]), 1861, of the Virginia Army (issued by authority of Robert Selden Garnett) concerning John Mercer Brooke, Harrison Henry Cocke, Archibald Blair Fairfax, and Andrew Talcott and artillery companies; and a requisition, 1861, for ordnance for the Virginia Navy at Fort Powhatan, Virginia.

Section 7 consists of eighteen items, accounts, 1837–1873, of Harrison Henry Cocke (1794–1873). The accounts were kept in Petersburg, Virginia, and some accounts bear revenue stamps.

Section 8 consists of three items, agreements, 1849–1867, of Harrison Henry Cocke with Benjamin Edwards (witnessed by William T. McCandlish [bears revenue stamp] and concerning construction of a house in Dinwiddie County, Virginia), John George Lavis, Christopher Stevens, and Ira Van Pelt (witnessed by Stewart Bolling and John Mann [bears revenue stamp] concerning Evergreen, Prince George County, Virginia).

Section 9 consists of five items, a deed, 1831, of George H. Ruffin to Harrison Henry Cocke for Deep Bottom, Evergreen, Gordon’s Twenty Four Acres, Higdons, Sion Hill, and Taylors, Prince George County, Virginia (recorded by Nathaniel B. Sturdivant); a deed of trust, 1867, of Ira Van Pelt to John Mann concerning Evergreen, Prince George County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Harrison Henry Cocke and Charles Simeon Stringfellow [enclosure] and revenue stamps [recorded by Robert G].
1870, of Harrison Henry Cocke with George Washington Bolling; and notes, undated, of Harrison Henry Cocke concerning Evergreen, Prince George County, Virginia.

Section 10 consists of five items, an invitation, 1852, to the marriage of Emily C. (Banister) Cocke and Harrison Henry Cocke; fire insurance policies, 1853–1856, issued by the Aetna Insurance Company, Hartford, Connecticut (signed by Thomas A. Alexander, Thomas K. Brace, S. L. Loomis, Lewis Lunsford, and Robert Ritchie) and the Southern Protection Insurance Company, Alexandria, Virginia (signed by Silas Biglow, James T. Close, and Henry Wirtz Thomas), to Harrison Henry Cocke for property in Petersburg, Virginia; and a petition (copy), 1856, of Harrison Henry Cocke to the U.S. Congress (concerning his service in the U.S. Navy).

Section 11 consists of three items, a will (copy made by A. C. Winston), 1873, of Harrison Henry Cocke probated in Dinwiddie County, Virginia (witnessed by Eliza Cocke, Juliana Ruffin Cocke, and Tarifa (Cocke) Witherspoon); and notes concerning Harrison Henry Cocke.

Section 12 consists of two items, a letter, ca. 1850, of [William S. Thornton] written to Emily C. (Banister) Cocke (of Dinwiddie County, Virginia).

Section 13 consists of one item, a scrapbook, 1855–1869, of Emily C. (Banister) Cocke (1820–1869). The volume was kept at Battersea, Dinwiddie County, Virginia, for Emily Augusta Bolling Cocke, and includes lines of verse; religious articles; drawings by Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister (pp. 39, 43, 119) and Emily C. (Banister) Cocke (p. 103); an engraving of Mountain House, Capon Springs, Hampshire County, West Virginia (p. 54); and currency of the Confederate States of America (pp. 83, 140).

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1C6458c, Cocke Family Papers, 1742–1976, is provided on Reel 20, Frame 0631. Omissions consist of Sections 14–16, George Mason (1853–1923); Section 17, Ann Harrison (Cocke) Mason (b. 1860); Sections 18–19, Emily Banister Mason (1885–1975); Sections 20–21, Sarah Witherspoon (1857–1934); Sections 22–24, Monro Banister Slaughter (1895–1976), Ann Harrison (Cocke) Mason Slaughter (1900–1976), and Anne Augusta Bolling (Slaughter) Flynn (b. 1922); and Sections 25–26, Obituary Notices and Genealogical Notes.

Reel 20 cont.

Introductory Materials

0139 Introductory Materials. 11 frames.

Papers

0150 Section 1, George Woodleif and John Woodleif, Deed to Dorrel Young, 1741/2. 4 frames.
0154 Section 2, John Monro Bannister and Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister, Will, Letter, and Recipes, 1832 and Undated. 17 frames.
0171 Section 3, Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister, Cookbook, 1818–1821. 63 frames.
0234 Section 4, Mary Burton Augusta (Bolling) Banister, Cookbook, 1834–1836. 41 frames.
0275 Section 5, Folder 1 of 2, Harrison Henry Cocke, Correspondence, 1848–1869, B–L. 122 frames.
0397 Section 5, Folder 2 of 2, Harrison Henry Cocke, Correspondence, 1848–1869, M–W. 56 frames.
0453 Section 6, Harrison Henry Cocke, Notes and Other Naval Papers, 1861 and Undated. 13 frames.
0466 Section 7, Harrison Henry Cocke, Accounts, 1837–1873. 14 frames.
0480 Section 8, Harrison Henry Cocke, Agreements, 1849–1867. 12 frames.
0492 Section 9, Harrison Henry Cocke, Deeds, Bond, and Notes, 1831–1870 and Undated. 17 frames.
0509 Section 10, Harrison Henry Cocke, Other Papers, 1852–1856. 24 frames.
0533 Section 11, Harrison Henry Cocke, Will and Notes concerning Him, 1873 and Undated. 18 frames.
0551 Section 12, Emily C. (Banister) Cocke, Letter from William S. Thornton, ca. 1850. 5 frames.
0556 Section 13, Emily C. (Banister) Cocke, Scrapbook, 1855–1869. 75 frames.

Omissions

0631 List of Omissions from Mss1C6458c, Cocke Family Papers, 1742–1976. 1 frame.

Mss1Eg396a, Eggleston Family Papers, 1777–1899,
Amelia and Cumberland Counties, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of thirty-four items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a letter, 20 November 1791, of Charles Conway, Genito, Powhatan County, Virginia, to Joseph Eggleston (d. 1792), Amelia County, Virginia. The letter concerns accounts of James Powell Cocke.

Section 2 consists of six items, receipts, 1777, of John Lang, [unidentified location], to Joseph Eggleston (d. 1792), Amelia County, Virginia, for wheat for John Banister (1734–1788), Dinwiddie County, Virginia.

Section 3 consists of three items, correspondence, 1792–1805, of Joseph Eggleston ([1754–1811] of Amelia County, Virginia) with James Craig ([1724–1795] concerning Joseph Eggleston [d. 1792]) and Peter Johnston (1763–1831); and a letter, undated, of Rambaut, Gernon & Co. to James Hill (of Amelia County, Virginia) concerning John Eggleston (1754–1811).

Section 4 consists of two items, accounts, 1797–1806, of Joseph Eggleston (1754–1811). The accounts were kept in Amelia County, Virginia.
Section 10 consists of one item, an account book, 1820–1857, of Richard S. Eggleston. The volume concerns the operation of a tavern and blacksmith shop in Cumberland County, Virginia, by Samuel N. Cardozo and Richard S. Eggleston, and also concerns farming activities of James Powell Cocke (1781–1861) in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 12 consists of four items, letters, ca. 1800, written by or addressed to J. C. Eggleston, Mary (Eggleston) Ward Meade ([b. 1759] of The Hermitage, Amelia County, Virginia), Robert Porterfield (1752–1843), and Maria (Ward) Randolph (1784–1826); and a letter, 1899, written by Mary S. Eggleston to an unidentified addressee.

Section 13 consists of two items, a bill of complaint [ca. 1802] of William Trent Eggleston (b. 1777) v. Nathaniel Harrison in the Court of Amelia County, Virginia; and a power of attorney, 1863, of Howe Peyton Cochran (1834–1892) to William J. Eggleston.

Section 14 consists of nine items, accounts, 1813–1859, of John Clemons, Alfred Oliver Eggleston (b. 1794), E. Eggleston, Richard Eggleston, Stephen R. Eggleston (1816–1860), Dr. William Henry Eggleston, and Daniel Hardaway.

Omissions
A list of omissions from Mss1Eg396a, Eggleston Family Papers, 1777–1899, is provided on Reel 20, Frame 0855. Omissions consist of Sections 5–9, Account Books, 1817–1822, of Richard S. Eggleston, and Section 11, Index, 1818, to Account Book (not present) of Richard S. Eggleston.

N.B. A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1C6458b, Cocke Family Papers, 1770–1860, included in the present edition.

Reel 20 cont.

Introductory Materials
0632 Introductory Materials. 6 frames.

Papers
0638 Section 1, Joseph Eggleston (d. 1792), Letter from Charles Conway, 1791. 4 frames.
0642 Section 2, Joseph Eggleston (d. 1792), Receipts of John Lang, 1777. 4 frames.
0646 Section 3, Joseph Eggleston (1754–1811), Correspondence, 1792–1805. 12 frames.
0658 Section 4, Joseph Eggleston (1754–1811), Accounts, 1797–1806. 4 frames.
0813 Section 12, Various Persons, Correspondence, ca. 1800–1899. 15 frames.
0828 Section 13, Various Persons, Legal Papers, ca. 1802–1863. 6 frames.
0834 Section 14, Various Persons, Accounts, 1813–1859. 21 frames.

Omissions
0855 List of Omissions from Mss1Eg396a, Eggleston Family Papers, 1777–1899. 1 frame.
Mss5:5G6225:1, Joseph Noton Goodman Commonplace Book, 1834–1879, Cumberland and Roanoke Counties, Virginia

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1834–1879, of Joseph Noton Goodman (1811–1862). The volume concerns birth, marriage, and death records, 1811–1879, of the Clarke, Davis, Goodman, Scruggs, and Smith families; and a register of slaves, 1809–1856, and horses, 1835–1843.

Reel 20 cont.

Introductory Materials
0856 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Volume
0859 Joseph Noton Goodman, Commonplace Book, 1834–1879. 17 frames.

Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967, Charlotte County, Virginia; also Arkansas and Mississippi

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of 4,721 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.
Sections 1–2 consist of papers and estate papers, 1788–1813, of Andrew Hannah (1753–1793) and Joel Watkins.
Sections 3–5 consist of papers and estate papers, 1805–1834, of Ann (Cunningham) Hannah Dabbs (1755–1825).
Section 6 consists of papers, 1803–1807, of Andrew Hannah (b. 1780).
Section 7 consists of papers, 1812–1813, of James Cunningham Hannah (b. 1787).
Sections 8–27 consist of papers, 1760–1869, of George Hannah (ca. 1782–1870) and others.
Section 28 consists of papers, 1814, of Martha (Brent) Hannah (d. 1814).
Sections 29–30 consist of papers, 1820–1885, of Joel Watkins Hannah (1811–1885).
Sections 31–32 consist of papers, 1842–1868, of William Morton Hannah (1820–1893) and Mary Elizabeth (Richardson) Hannah (1823–1896).
Sections 33–46 consist of papers, 1821–1889, of George Cunningham Hannah (1817–1888) and George Hannah.
Sections 70–85 consist of papers, 1797–1967, of various persons.
An index to correspondents and subjects appears at the beginning of Reel 21.
Omissions
A list of omissions from Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967, is provided on Reel 28, Frame 0119. Omissions consist of Sections 49–69 and 86–90, comprising predominantly postwar papers of members of the Hannah and related families.


Reel 21

**Introductory Materials**

0001 Introductory Materials. 31 frames.

**Papers**

0032 Section 1, Andrew Hannah (1754–1793), Deed and Bond, 1788–1790. 7 frames.
0039 Section 2, Joel Watkins, Accounts of Estate of Andrew Hannah (1754–1793) and Bond, 1793–1813. 46 frames.
0085 Section 3, Ann (Cunningham) Hannah Dabbs, Bonds, Receipt, and Agreement, 1805–1821. 14 frames.
0099 Section 4, Ann (Cunningham) Hannah Dabbs, Accounts, 1809–1823. 18 frames.
0117 Section 5, George Hannah, Accounts of Ann (Cunningham) Hannah Dabbs and Advertisement, 1812–1834. 18 frames.
0135 Section 6, Andrew Hannah (b. 1780), Accounts, 1803–1807. 4 frames.
0139 Section 7, James Cunningham Hannah, Account and Bond, 1812–1813. 5 frames.
0144 Section 8, Folder 1 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, A–B. 16 frames.
0160 Section 8, Folder 2 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, C. 17 frames.
0177 Section 8, Folder 3 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, D. 20 frames.
0197 Section 8, Folder 4 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, E–G. 19 frames.
0216 Section 8, Folder 5 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, Hagerman–Hannah, James Cunningham. 30 frames.
0246 Section 8, Folder 6 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, Hannah, Joel Watkins–Hannah, William Andrew. 39 frames.
0285 Section 8, Folder 7 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, Hannah, William C.–Jones. 17 frames.
0302 Section 8, Folder 8 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, Lambert–Marshall. 20 frames.
0322 Section 8, Folder 9 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, Morton. 55 frames.
0377 Section 8, Folder 10 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, O–R. 18 frames.
0395 Section 8, Folder 11 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, Smith–Thomas, John H. 18 frames.
0413 Section 8, Folder 12 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, Thomas, Julia Ann (Hannah)–Tucker. 51 frames.
0464 Section 8, Folder 13 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, V–W. 15 frames.
0479 Section 8, Folder 14 of 14, George Hannah, Correspondence, 1805–1869, C. R. Barksdale & Bro.–Read & Barksdale. 31 frames.
0510  Section 9, George Hannah, Commonplace Book, 1800–1851. 10 frames.
0520  Section 10, George Hannah and Others, Account Book, 1804–1889. 50 frames.
0570  Section 11, George Hannah, Account Book, 1819–1828. 18 frames.
0588  Section 12, George Hannah, Account Book, 1825–1826. 8 frames.
0596  Section 13, George Hannah, Account Book, 1827–1830. 14 frames.
0610  Section 14, George Hannah, Account Book, 1836–1842. 26 frames.
0636  Section 15, George Hannah, Account Book, 1836–1843. 6 frames.
0642  Section 16, George Hannah, Account Book, 1839–1847. 13 frames.
0655  Section 17, George Hannah, Account Book, 1839–1858. 26 frames.
0681  Section 18, Folder 1 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, Undated. 32 frames.
0713  Section 18, Folder 2 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1801–1805. 50 frames.
0763  Section 18, Folder 3 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1806–1809. 41 frames.
0804  Section 18, Folder 4 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1810–1813. 41 frames.
0845  Section 18, Folder 5 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1814–1816. 55 frames.
0900  Section 18, Folder 6 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1817–1819. 43 frames.
0943  Section 18, Folder 7 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1820–1821. 49 frames.

Reel 22

*Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont.*

Papers cont.

0001  Section 18, Folder 8 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1822–1824. 49 frames.
0050  Section 18, Folder 9 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1825–1827. 48 frames.
0098  Section 18, Folder 10 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1828–1829. 32 frames.
0130  Section 18, Folder 11 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1830–1831. 57 frames.
0187  Section 18, Folder 12 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1832–1833. 38 frames.
0225  Section 18, Folder 13 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1834–1835. 60 frames.
0285  Section 18, Folder 14 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1836–1837. 54 frames.
0339  Section 18, Folder 15 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1838–1839. 54 frames.
0393  Section 18, Folder 16 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1840–1842. 52 frames.
0445  Section 18, Folder 17 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1843–1845. 53 frames.
0498  Section 18, Folder 18 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1846–1848. 42 frames.
0540  Section 18, Folder 19 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1849–1850. 33 frames.
0573  Section 18, Folder 20 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1851–1854. 41 frames.
0614  Section 18, Folder 21 of 21, George Hannah, Accounts, 1856–1878. 19 frames.
0633  Section 19, Folder 1 of 7, Hannah’s Company of Cavalry, 2nd Battalion, 26th Regiment, Virginia Militia, 1806–1823, Correspondence of George Hannah. 28 frames.
0661  Section 19, Folder 2 of 7, Hannah’s Company of Cavalry, 2nd Battalion, 26th Regiment, Virginia Militia, 1806–1823, Letter of Charles J. Williams to Jennings M. Jeffress. 5 frames.
0666  Section 19, Folder 3 of 7, Hannah’s Company of Cavalry, 2nd Battalion, 26th Regiment, Virginia Militia, 1806–1823, Commissions and Muster Rolls. 49 frames.
0715  Section 19, Folder 4 of 7, Hannah’s Company of Cavalry, 2nd Battalion, 26th Regiment, Virginia Militia, 1806–1823, Lists of Delinquents. 22 frames.
0737  Section 19, Folder 5 of 7, Hannah’s Company of Cavalry, 2nd Battalion, 26th Regiment, Virginia Militia, 1806–1823, Receipts for Equipment. 22 frames.
0759  Section 19, Folder 6 of 7, Hannah’s Company of Cavalry, 2nd Battalion, 26th Regiment, Virginia Militia, 1806–1823, Drill Book of George Hannah. 13 frames.
0772  Section 19, Folder 7 of 7, Hannah’s Company of Cavalry, 2nd Battalion, 26th Regiment, Virginia Militia, 1806–1823, Accounts and Power of Attorney. 7 frames.
0779  Section 20, Folder 1 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Alexander–Barrett. 15 frames.
0794 Section 20, Folder 2 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Brent–Carrington. 16 frames.
0810 Section 20, Folder 3 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Cayce–Davis. 19 frames.
0829 Section 20, Folder 4 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Franklin–Hames. 10 frames.
0839 Section 20, Folder 5 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Hannah. 16 frames.
0855 Section 20, Folder 6 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Harris–Jackson. 21 frames.
0876 Section 20, Folder 7 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Johnson–Leaker. 17 frames.
0893 Section 20, Folder 8 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Lipford–Morton. 24 frames.
0917 Section 20, Folder 9 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Moseley–Patrick. 16 frames.
0933 Section 20, Folder 10 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Pattillo–Roberts. 15 frames.
0948 Section 20, Folder 11 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Robinson–Waller. 16 frames.
0964 Section 20, Folder 12 of 13, George Hannah, Bonds, 1805–1868, Watkins–Woodfin. 9 frames.
0989 Section 21, George Hannah, Wills, 1834–1855. 24 frames.

Reel 23

Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont.

Papers cont.
0001 Section 22, George Hannah and Others, Deeds, 1760–1838. 33 frames.
0034 Section 23, George Hannah and Others, Land Papers, 1795–1856. 15 frames.
0049 Section 24, George Hannah, Agreements and Deed of Trust, 1805–1823. 21 frames.
0070 Section 25, George Hannah, Powers of Attorney, 1822–1837. 10 frames.
0080 Section 26, George Hannah, Affidavits, Agreements, and Prospectus, 1819–ca. 1851 and Undated. 20 frames.
0100 Section 27, George Hannah, Orders, 1827–1830. 6 frames.
0106 Section 28, Martha (Brent) Hannah, Account with John Morton & Co., 1814. 3 frames.
0109 Section 29, Joel Watkins Hannah, Correspondence, 1836–1885. 35 frames.
0144 Section 30, Joel Watkins Hannah, Accounts, 1820–1862. 21 frames.
0165 Section 31, William Morton Hannah and Mary Elizabeth (Richardson) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1868. 13 frames.
0178 Section 32, William Morton Hannah, Accounts, 1852–1863. 6 frames.
0184 Section 33, Folder 1 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Unidentified and A. 74 frames.
0258 Section 33, Folder 2 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Baker–Barksdale. 33 frames.
0291 Section 33, Folder 3 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Barringer–Bishop. 12 frames.
0303 Section 33, Folder 4 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Booker. 50 frames.
0353 Section 33, Folder 5 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Bouldin–Brown. 23 frames.
0376 Section 33, Folder 6 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Bruce–Buster. 49 frames.
0425 Section 33, Folder 7 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Cardwell–Carrington. 22 frames.
0447 Section 33, Folder 8 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Chamberlayne–Crow. 33 frames.
Section 33, Folder 9 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Cunningham. 87 frames.

Section 33, Folder 10 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Daniel–Dupuy. 23 frames.

Section 33, Folder 11 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Edmunds–Elliott. 15 frames.

Section 33, Folder 12 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Fernol–Flournoy. 26 frames.

Section 33, Folder 13 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Gaines–Giles. 20 frames.

Section 33, Folder 14 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Graham–Hagerman. 29 frames.

Section 33, Folder 15 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hamlett–Hannah, Ann Eliza (Spragins). 52 frames.

Section 33, Folder 16 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, George Gordon–Hannah, John Kirkpatrick. 98 frames.

Section 33, Folder 17 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, John Spragins, Undated and 1862–1869. 34 frames.

Section 33, Folder 18 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, John Spragins, 1870–1874. 65 frames.

Section 33, Folder 19 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, John Spragins, 1875–1876. 53 frames.

Section 33, Folder 20 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, John Spragins, 1877–1887. 25 frames.

Reel 24

**Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont.**

Papers cont.

Section 33, Folder 21 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, Lizzie Archer (Hevener)–Hannah, Margaret M. (Venable), 1875–1876. 57 frames.

Section 33, Folder 22 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, Margaret M. (Venable), 1887–1888. 34 frames.

Section 33, Folder 23 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, Mary Elizabeth (Richardson)–Hannah, Samuel. 46 frames.

Section 33, Folder 24 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, Samuel Baldwin, Undated and 1864–1873. 54 frames.

Section 33, Folder 25 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, Samuel Baldwin, 1874–1888. 52 frames.

Section 33, Folder 26 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hannah, Thomas Cunningham–Hannah, William Morton. 44 frames.

Section 33, Folder 27 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hansberger–Henry. 28 frames.

Section 33, Folder 28 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Hill–Hutcheson. 18 frames.

Section 33, Folder 29 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Jeffress–Lane. 15 frames.

Section 33, Folder 30 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Langhome–Lyon. 27 frames.

Section 33, Folder 31 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, McCabe–Marshall. 32 frames.
Section 33, Folder 32 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Martin–Miller. 19 frames.

Section 33, Folder 33 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Moore–Morrison. 15 frames.

Section 33, Folder 34 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Morton, B.–Morton, Quin LeGrand. 43 frames.

Section 33, Folder 35 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Moore–Morrison. 15 frames.

Section 33, Folder 36 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Patton–Page. 14 frames.

Section 33, Folder 37 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Pegram–Read. 17 frames.

Section 33, Folder 38 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Rice–Robinson. 19 frames.

Section 33, Folder 39 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Schmidt–Slaughter. 9 frames.

Section 33, Folder 40 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Smith. 17 frames.

Section 33, Folder 41 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Snead–Spencer. 25 frames.

Section 33, Folder 42 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Spragins. 59 frames.

Section 33, Folder 43 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Stribling–Venable. 31 frames.

Section 33, Folder 44 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Walker–Watkins. 14 frames.

Section 33, Folder 45 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Watson–Wilbon. 11 frames.

Section 33, Folder 46 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Wilson–Young. 14 frames.

Section 33, Folder 47 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Allison & Addison–Barksdale & Bros. 21 frames.

Section 33, Folder 48 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Barksdale & Jennings–Berkeley & Berkeley. 22 frames.

Section 33, Folder 49 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, M. Blair & Co.—Booker & Watkins. 58 frames.

Section 33, Folder 50 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Thomas Branch & Co.—Crenshaw & Co. 28 frames.

Section 33, Folder 51 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Daniel & Tucker–Gray & Bolling. 23 frames.

Section 33, Folder 52 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Green & Hobson, Undated and 1856–1858. 69 frames.

Section 33, Folder 53 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Green & Hobson, 1859–1860. 44 frames.

Reel 25

*Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont.*

Papers cont.

Section 33, Folder 54 of 60, George Cunningham Hannah, Correspondence, 1835–1888, Gwathmey, Dey & Powell–Kerr & Lyon. 18 frames.
Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Section 37, Folder 14 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1869–1870. 90 frames.
0091 Section 37, Folder 15 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1871. 31 frames.
0122 Section 37, Folder 16 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1872. 76 frames.
0198 Section 37, Folder 17 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1873–1874. 49 frames.
0247 Section 37, Folder 18 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1875–1876. 42 frames.
0289 Section 37, Folder 19 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1877–1879. 25 frames.
0314 Section 37, Folder 20 of 20, George Cunningham Hannah, Accounts, 1880–1885. 26 frames.
0340 Section 38, Folder 1 of 6, George Cunningham Hannah, Bonds, 1837–1887, B–F. 15 frames.
0355 Section 38, Folder 2 of 6, George Cunningham Hannah, Bonds, 1837–1887, Hagerman–Hannah, Joel Watkins. 16 frames.
0371 Section 38, Folder 3 of 6, George Cunningham Hannah, Bonds, 1837–1887, Hannah, Margaret M. (Venable)–Harvey, William W. 17 frames.
0388 Section 38, Folder 4 of 6, George Cunningham Hannah, Bonds, 1837–1887, Maloney–Musgrove. 13 frames.
0401 Section 38, Folder 5 of 6, George Cunningham Hannah, Bonds, 1837–1887, Nelson–Watkins. 17 frames.
0418 Section 38, Folder 6 of 6, George Cunningham Hannah, Bonds, 1837–1887, Aetna Life Insurance Co.–P. Zell & Sons. 13 frames.
Section 39, George Cunningham Hannah, Deeds, Lease, and Agreement, 1846–1877. 31 frames.

Section 40, George Cunningham Hannah, Plats of Land and Survey, 1848–1867. 12 frames.

Section 41, George Cunningham Hannah, Agreements, 1847–1877. 39 frames.

Section 42, George Cunningham Hannah, Stock Certificate, Membership Certificates, Pardon, Appointment, Commission, and Licences, 1853–1876. 19 frames.


Section 44, George Cunningham Hannah, Notice, Agreement, Power of Attorney, and Judgment, 1865–1871. 23 frames.

Section 45, Folder 1 of 2, George Cunningham Hannah and George Hannah, Cub Creek Presbyterian Church Records, 1821–1886, Correspondence. 31 frames.

Section 45, Folder 2 of 2, George Cunningham Hannah and George Hannah, Cub Creek Presbyterian Church Records, 1821–1886, Accounts, Reports, and Subscription Lists. 39 frames.

Section 46, George Cunningham Hannah, Roanoke Township School Board Records, 1871–1882. 81 frames.

Section 47, Folder 1 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Unidentified. 10 frames.

Section 47, Folder 2 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, A. 55 frames.

Section 47, Folder 3 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Baldwin–Barksdale. 19 frames.

Section 47, Folder 4 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Barton–Burwell. 78 frames.

Section 47, Folder 5 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Colston–Cunningham. 37 frames.

Section 47, Folder 6 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Daniel–Elcan. 42 frames.

Section 47, Folder 7 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Hannah, Joel Morton–Hannah, John Spragins. 151 frames.

Section 47, Folder 8 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Hannah, Mary Elizabeth (Richardson)–Hannah, Samuel Baldwin. 105 frames.

Section 47, Folder 9 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Henry–Lacy. 28 frames.

Section 47, Folder 10 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Lee–Moore. 31 frames.

Section 47, Folder 11 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Morton. 29 frames.

Section 47, Folder 12 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Nash–Spragins, Eliza Carrington (Coles). 29 frames.

Section 47, Folder 13 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Spragins, John Diggs–Spragins, Norman Brown. 43 frames.

Section 47, Folder 14 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Spragins, Samuel Thomas–Watkins. 33 frames.

Section 48, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Accounts, 1847–1868. 6 frames.

Section 70, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1854–1967. 45 frames.

Section 71, John Diggs Spragins, Correspondence, 1854–1869. 22 frames.

Reel 27

Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont.

Papers cont.

Section 47, Folder 7 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Hannah, Joel Morton–Hannah, John Spragins. 151 frames.

Section 47, Folder 8 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Hannah, Mary Elizabeth (Richardson)–Hannah, Samuel Baldwin. 105 frames.

Section 47, Folder 9 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Henry–Lacy. 28 frames.

Section 47, Folder 10 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Lee–Moore. 31 frames.

Section 47, Folder 11 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Morton. 29 frames.

Section 47, Folder 12 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Nash–Spragins, Eliza Carrington (Coles). 29 frames.

Section 47, Folder 13 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Spragins, John Diggs–Spragins, Norman Brown. 43 frames.

Section 47, Folder 14 of 14, Ann Eliza (Spragins) Hannah, Correspondence, 1842–1873, Spragins, Samuel Thomas–Watkins. 33 frames.
Section 72, Various Persons, Accounts, 1808–1889. 20 frames.
Section 73, John Diggs Spragins, Accounts, 1853–1874. 8 frames.
Section 74, Claiborne Barksdale and John Diggs Spragins, Agreement and Plat of Land, 1852. 7 frames.
Section 75, Folder 1 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, Unidentified. 25 frames.
Section 75, Folder 2 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, A–Cross. 21 frames.
Section 75, Folder 3 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, Cumpston–Hart. 29 frames.
Section 75, Folder 4 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, Harvey–Hutcheson. 15 frames.
Section 75, Folder 5 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, Johnson–Painter. 41 frames.
Section 75, Folder 6 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, Raine–Vanable. 10 frames.
Section 75, Folder 7 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, Varnon–Williamson. 13 frames.
Section 75, Folder 8 of 8, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1803–1946, M. Blair & Co.–Watkins & Morton. 10 frames.
Section 76, Folder 1 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, A–B. 19 frames.
Section 76, Folder 2 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, C–D. 17 frames.
Section 76, Folder 3 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, E–G. 10 frames.
Section 76, Folder 4 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, H. 15 frames.
Section 76, Folder 5 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, J. 23 frames.
Section 76, Folder 6 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, L–M. 16 frames.
Section 76, Folder 7 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, P–S. 19 frames.
Section 76, Folder 8 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, Thomas–Wilbon. 24 frames.
Section 76, Folder 9 of 9, Various Persons, Accounts, 1797–1876, Williams–Wingo and Haxall Brothers & Co. 9 frames.
Section 77, Folder 1 of 6, Various Persons, Bonds, 1821–1838, A–C. 15 frames.
Section 77, Folder 2 of 6, Various Persons, Bonds, 1821–1838, D–F. 13 frames.
Section 77, Folder 3 of 6, Various Persons, Bonds, 1821–1838, H. 13 frames.
Section 77, Folder 4 of 6, Various Persons, Bonds, 1821–1838, I–P. 12 frames.
Section 77, Folder 5 of 6, Various Persons, Bonds, 1821–1838, R–T. 12 frames.
Section 78, Lucy Hannah Morton, Cookbook, 1873–1880. 26 frames.

Reel 28

*Mss1H1956a, Hannah Family Papers, 1760–1967 cont.*

Papers cont.
Section 79, Lucy Hannah Morton, Cookbook, ca. 1880. 8 frames.
Section 80, Unidentified Compiler, Cookbook, ca. 1850. 9 frames.
Section 81, Various Persons, Prescriptions and Recipes, ca. 1820–1860. 8 frames.
Section 82, Unidentified Compiler, Commonplace Book, ca. 1850. 13 frames.
Section 84, Various Persons, Survey, Affidavit, and Inventory, 1821–1827. 10 frames.
Section 85, Charlotte County, Virginia, Court Records, 1827–1870. 58 frames.
Mss1H2485b, Harrison Family Papers, 1768–1908, Chesterfield, Middlesex, and Spotsylvania Counties, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of seventy-four items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, an account, 1768–1770, of an unidentified author with Augustine Curtis (d. ca. 1774).


Section 4 consists of eight items, accounts, 1838–1870, of Benjamin Temple (1801–1872). The accounts were kept at Berclair, Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of one item, an account book, 1833–1871, of Benjamin Temple (1801–1872). The volume concerns Benjamin Temple’s executorship of the estates of Eliza B. Chowning (d. 1862), Elizabeth (Lilly) Robinson Chowning (1750–1835), Thomas Lilly (d. 1850?), Elizabeth (Skyren) Temple (1779–1862), Lucy Moore Temple (d. 1858), and Robert Temple (1774–1836); farming operations at Locust Grove and Bushy Park, Middlesex County, Ampthill, Chesterfield County, and Berclair, Spotsylvania County, Virginia; the receivership of Benjamin Temple in the lawsuit of Ann Catharine (Temple) Henry v. Samuel Hugh Henry; the sale of Ampthill, Middlefarm, and Springfield, Chesterfield County, Virginia; horses (i.e., “Don Lack,” “Lucy Long,” and “Peace Maker”); and the cultivation of apple and peach trees.

Section 6 consists of three items, bonds, 1867, of Benjamin Temple (1801–1872) with Dr. John Roberts Taylor (1803–1888) and J. E. Beck & Co. of Fredericksburg, Virginia; and a bond, 1867, of Charles Wellford Temple (1834–1889) with Benjamin Temple.
Section 7 consists of two items, letters, 1847–1860, written to Lucy Lilly (Robinson) Temple ([1807–1884] of Berclair, Spotsylvania County, Virginia) by Eaton Smith (concerning Eleanor Jones) and Robert Henry Temple (1831–1901).


Section 9 consists of four items, letters, 1865–1908, written to Lucy Lilly Temple ([1848–1935] of Berclair, Spotsylvania County, and Richmond, Virginia) by Mary Finch Coon (of Woodvale, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), John Prosser Harrison ([b. 1861] concerning Dr. Jacob Prosser Harrison [1834–1908]), and Nannie Hudson; and a letter, 1891, written by William Temple Hatchett to [otherwise unidentified] Temple.

Section 10 consists of six items, letters, 1853–1862, written to Eliza B. Chowning ([d. 1862] at Berclair, Spotsylvania County, Virginia) by Dr. William L. Gatewood ([1810–1869] at Jamaica, Middlesex County, Virginia), Elizabeth L. Healy (of Selma, [Middlesex] County, Virginia), Mary Jane (Chowning) Healy, Edgar Burwell Montague ([1832–1885] concerning slaves), and Charles Wellford Temple ([1834–1889] at the University of Virginia).

Section 11 consists of one item, a postcard, 4 August 1875, of Jacob Prosser Harrison (1834–1908), Richmond, Virginia, to Judith Willantina (Temple) Harrison (1837–1905), Fredericksburg, Virginia. The postcard concerns medicine for Taylor Temple (b. 1874).

Section 12 consists of four items, accounts, 1867–1869, of Jacob Prosser Harrison (1834–1908). The accounts were kept in Richmond, Virginia.

Section 13 consists of six items, bonds, 1868–1869, of Dr. Jacob Prosser Harrison ([1834–1908] of Richmond, Virginia) with John R. Allen and Edward B. Cook; and a bond, 1868, of John Poe (1782–1869) and Jacob Prosser Harrison.

N.B. A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1H2485a, Harrison Family Papers, 1662–1915, included in UPA's Records of Antebellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution Through the Civil War, Series M, Part 3. Other related collections are Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907; Mss1H2485d, Harrison Family Papers, 1756–1893; and Mss1H2485e, Harrison Family Papers, 1771–1931, included in the present edition.

Reel 28 cont.

**Introductory Materials**

0120 Introductory Materials. 5 frames.

**Papers**

0125 Section 1, Augustine Curtis, Account, 1768–1770. 4 frames.
0129 Section 2, Robert Robinson, Letters, 1801–1805. 11 frames.
0140 Section 3, Folder 1 of 5, Benjamin Temple, Correspondence, 1855–1872, Chilton–Evans. 15 frames.
Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 1,247 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of 213 items, correspondence, 1807–1837, of Randolph Harrison ([1769–1839] of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia, and at Clermont, Buckingham County, Longwood and Sabot Hill, Goochland County, and Richmond, Virginia, while serving as commissioner of the James River Company and while a member of the Virginia House of Delegates) with Reuben Austin, Susannah Isham (Harrison) Blain (at White Sulphur Springs, Virginia [now West Virginia]), William R. Bradley, Dabney Carr, Samuel Carr (of Dunlora, Albemarle County, Virginia), Lawrence Cato (bears account [annexed] of Randolph Harrison [1769–1839]), Alexander Cheatwood (bears receipt of William Washington Montague), John Hartwell Cocke ([1780–1866] of Bremo, Fluvanna County, Virginia), John Hartwell Cocke ([1804–1846] of Bremo, Fluvanna County, Virginia), Asbury Crenshaw (of Virginia Mills, Buckingham County, Virginia), Francis Brown Deane, Thomas Harrison Drew, James Evans, Walter Lloyd Fontaine, William Galt, Archibald Morgan Harrison (of Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia, and at Black Heath, Chesterfield County, Clifton, Cumberland County, and Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Carter Henry Harrison (of Richmond, Virginia, and at Clifton, Cumberland County, and Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia), Mary (Randolph) Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia, and at Dover, Goochland County, Morven, Cumberland County, and Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia), Mary Randolph (Harrison) Harrison (of Upper Brandon, Prince George County, and at Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Peyton Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia, and Oakley, Logan County, Kentucky, and witnessed by Thomas Barclay Harrison and Thomas Randolph Harrison), Peyton Harrison ([1800–1887] of Belle Grove, Albemarle County, Virginia, and while studying law in Winchester and practicing

Section 2 consists of 360 items, accounts, 1800–1832, of Randolph Harrison (1769–1839). The accounts were kept at Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia, and include accounts with Francis Brown Deane ([1770–1860] 1827, 1829, 1831), Francis Brown Deane ([1796–1868] 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831), Dr. Abner Nash (1825, 1829, 1830, 1831), Dr. Theophilus Field Strachan (1831), Dr. John L. Trent (1831), the Eagle Hotel (1824, 1825, 1827–1829), Union Hotel (1824), and Swan Tavern (1829, 1830) of Richmond, Virginia, Shepherd & Pollard of Richmond, Virginia ([1827] for printing a speech by Randolph Harrison concerning the James River Company), and Samuel Shepherd & Co. of Richmond, Virginia ([1827] for printing memorials for presentation to the Virginia General Assembly). This section also concerns agricultural operations at Clifton, The Fork, and Glentivar, Cumberland County, Virginia; the hiring of slaves (1826, 1828); and the sale of tobacco.

Section 3 consists of thirteen items, bonds, 1824–1830, of Randolph Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia) to Reuben Austin (for the hire of a slave), William Bolling, David L. Gray (for the hire of slaves and bears receipt of Dr. Abner Nash), Samuel Hatcher, Richard Jones (for the hire of a slave), Julius Powers (bears receipt of John Powers), William Fitzhugh Randolph, Richard Underwood (for the hire of a slave and bears receipt of John R. Bradshaw), Edward Walton (as executor of Ann Walton and bears receipt of B. H. Powell), and Luke & Sizer of Richmond, Virginia.
Section 4 consists of twenty-two items, muniments, 1725–1811, concerning Bear Garden, Buckingham County, Virginia, owned by Randolph Harrison. Items include patents (copies made by Charles Blagrove, Charles Lewis, C. Loff, and John Tucker) issued by the Virginia Land Office (signed by Hugh Drysdale and Thomas Lee) to Benjamin Cocke and Richard Cocke (1707–1772) for land in Albemarle and Henrico counties; a deed (copy made by Peyton Drew) of Benjamin Cocke and Richard Cocke (1707–1772) to William Cannon ([d. ca. 1749] witnessed by John Bolling, Roger Dixon, William Hamlin, and Thomas Jones and bears affidavit of Benjamin Waller) to land in Albemarle County; deeds (bear affidavits of Rolfe Eldridge [1745–1806]) to William Cannon (d. 1820) of Richard Cocke (as executor of John Hartwell Cocke and witnessed by John Seay, Stephen Seay, and Joseph Woolling), Christopher Loving ([copy made by Bolling Branch] for Blank’s Tract, Buckingham County, Virginia, witnessed by Havias Clements, William Perry, and John Seay), Mrs. Judith Loving, and James Tucker (witnessed by William Allen, William Anderson, Henry Bagby, and Peter Guarrant); a deed (copy made by Rolfe Eldridge [1780–1861]) of Elizabeth (Cocke) Cannon, Martha (Woodson) Cannon, and William Cannon (d. 1820) to David Ross (witnessed by Boaz Ford, Luke Ford, George Holeman, Tandy Holeman, and William Sadler, and bears affidavit of Rolfe Eldridge [1745–1806]); deeds of Elizabeth (Cocke) Cannon and William Cannon (d. 1820) to Edward Cunningham, John Cunningham, and Edward Dillon ([as Cunnighams & Dillon of Cumberland County, Virginia] and bears affidavits [annexed] of William Allen, Bolling Branch, Rolfe Eldridge [1745–1806], and Boaz Ford), and Peyton Harrison (witnessed by Samuel Anderson, William Robert Bernard, Silas Flournoy, Daniel Guarrant, and William Guarrant and bears affidavits [annexed] of William Robert Bernard, Rolfe Eldridge [1745–1806], and Daniel Guarrant); deed of Elizabeth Mease (Barclay) Harrison and Peyton Harrison to Randolph Harrison (witnessed by Maria Isabella (Barclay) Coalter, George Wythe Eldridge, Thomas Johnson, Gilley Lewis, and Thomas Fearn Perkins and bears affidavit of Rolfe Eldridge [1780–1861]); a power of attorney of Peyton Harrison to Randolph Harrison (witnessed by Maria Isabelle (Barclay) Coalter, George Wythe Eldridge, Thomas Johnson, Benjamin Palmore, and Thomas Fearn Perkins and bears affidavit of Rolfe Eldridge [1780–1861]); and a bill of complaint (copy made by William Waller Hening), answer, account, commissions, and proceedings in the lawsuit of David Ross and Mrs. Julianna Ross v. Randolph Harrison in the Virginia Superior Court of Chancery for the Richmond district.

Section 5 consists of three items, an agreement, 1824, of Randolph Harrison and Richard Patterson (as overseer at Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia); and affidavits, 1824–1829, of Francis Brown Deane (bears receipt of Charles A. Merryman) and Robert Lewis (bears receipt of John Ames) concerning runaway slaves belonging to Randolph Harrison.

Section 6 consists of two items, notes, ca. 1832, of Randolph Harrison concerning a speech made, presumably, in Cumberland County, Virginia, concerning the export duty on Virginia tobacco; and a petition, undated, to the Virginia General Assembly drafted by Randolph Harrison, concerning the export duty on tobacco.
Section 7 consists of five items, notes, undated, of Randolph Harrison concerning internal improvements on the Slate River in Buckingham County, Virginia, proposed by Asbury Crenshaw; notes, 1816, concerning the James River Company; a letter, 1826, of Thomas Harris to Burwell W. Seay concerning the sale of wheat belonging to Randolph Harrison; a list [1832] of presidential electors in Virginia opposing the election of Andrew Jackson; and an electoral ticket (printed) [1832] of the Democratic Party in Virginia supporting Andrew Jackson for president of the United States.

Section 8 consists of 612 items, letters, 1790–1834, written to Mary (Randolph) Harrison (of Clifton and Glentivar, Cumberland County, and at Ben Lomond, Dungeness and Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia) by Mary (Hoops) Barclay, Susannah Isham (Harrison) Blain (of Clifton, Cumberland County, and at Belle Grove, Albemarle County, Bremo, Fluvanna County, Dover, Goochland County, Morven, Cumberland County, and Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia, and White Sulphur Springs, Virginia [now West Virginia], with seal and bears letter of Susannah Isham (Harrison) Blain to Mary Randolph (Harrison) Harrison), Susannah Randolph (Harrison) Lewis Brent, Nathaniel Burwell (of Saratoga, Clarke County, Virginia), Ann Blaws (Cocke) Cabell, Louisa Ann (Harrison) Caldwell (of Oakley, Logan County, Kentucky), Elizabeth (Carr) Carr (of Elba, Richmond, Virginia), Eliza Griffin (Carrington) Carrington, Maria Isabella (Barclay) Coalter (of Spring Hill, Augusta County, Virginia), John Hartwell Cocke (of Bremo, Fluvanna County, Virginia), Louisa (Maxwell) Holmes Cocke (of Bremo, Fluvanna County, Virginia), Elizabeth Carrington (Drew) Deane, Adeline (Abott) Drew, Thomas Harrison Drew, Mary Elizabeth Cleland (Randolph) Eppes (of Ashton, Albemarle County, Virginia), Louisana Barraud (Cocke) Faulcon (of Bremo, Fluvanna County, and Clifton, Amelia County, Virginia), Nannie Hartwell (Harrison) Garnett (bears letters of Mrs. Garrett and Elizabeth Patterson Tompkins to Randolph Harrison [1769–1839]), Archibald Morgan Harrison (of Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Virginia, and at Black Heath, Chesterfield County, Curles Neck, Henrico County, and Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Carter Henry Harrison (of Eastwood, Goochland County, Virginia, and while a student at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, and bears letter of Carter Henry Harrison to Jane Cary Fitzhugh [Harrison] Randolph), Catharine (Heth) Harrison (of Black Heath, Chesterfield County, Virginia, and at Curles Neck, Henrico County, Virginia), Edmund Harrison, Eliza Maria (Cunningham) Harrison (of Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Elizabeth Mease (Barclay) Harrison (of Oakley, Logan County, Kentucky, and Shelburne, Buckingham County, Virginia, and at Indian Fields, Albemarle County, Virginia, and bears seal), Heningham Carrington (Wills) Harrison (of Elk Hill, Goochland County, and Richmond, Virginia), Jane Cary (Carr) Harrison (of Belle Grove, Albemarle County, and Maysville [i.e., Buckingham Court House], Virginia, and at Elba, Richmond, Virginia), Janetta Ravenscroft (Fisher) Harrison (of Longwood, Goochland County, Virginia), Mary Burleigh Harrison (of Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Mary Randolph (Harrison) Harrison (of Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia, and at Bolling Hall, Goochland County, Bremo, Fluvanna County, Clifton, Cumberland County, and Warm Springs, Bath County, Virginia, and Salt Sulphur Springs, Monroe County, Virginia [now West Virginia], and
Shannondale Springs, Jefferson County, Virginia [now West Virginia]), Peyton Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, and at Bremo, Fluvanna County, and Elba, Richmond, Virginia, and while studying law in Winchester, Virginia, and practicing law in Buckingham County, Virginia), Randolph Harrison ([1799–1844] of Richmond, Virginia), Thomas Randolph Harrison (of Bear Garden, Buckingham County, and Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), Charles Irving (of Clermont, Buckingham County, Virginia), Elizabeth H. (Deane) Irving, Mary (Kincaid) Irving (of Clermont, Buckingham County, Virginia), Williana Mortimer (Harrison) Irving, Thomas Deane Jellis, Frances M. Lorrain, Catherine Lilbourne (Harrison) McKim (at Richmond, Virginia), John Cary Page, Lucia Cary (Harrison) Page (at Dover, Goochland County, Virginia, and White Sulphur Springs, Virginia [now West Virginia]), Mary Cary (Randolph) Page (of Carter Hall and at Prospect Hill, Clarke County, Virginia), Susan Grymes (Randolph) Page (of Saratoga, Clarke County, Virginia), Paulina Pleasants, Ann Randolph (Coupland) Randolph, Archibald Cary Randolph (of Ben Lomond, Goochland County, and Carter Hall, Clark County, Virginia, and bears seal), Catharine S. (Lawrence) Randolph, Isham Randolph, Jane Cary Fitzhugh (Harrison) Randolph (of Morven, Cumberland County, and Rose Cottage, Buckingham County, Virginia, and at Bremo, Fluvanna County, and Clermont, Buckingham County, Clifton and Green Creek, Cumberland County, Dover and Sabot Hill, Goochland County, Earnsciff, [unidentified location], Mollen, Prince Edward County, Montpelier, Surry County, and Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia, and Salt Sulphur Springs, Monroe County, Virginia [now West Virginia]), Jane Cary (Randolph) Randolph (of Ashton and Glenmore, Albemarle County, Virginia), Judith (Randolph) Randolph (of Bizarre, Cumberland County, and at Elm Grove, Augusta County, and Matoax, Chesterfield County, Virginia), Lucy Bolling (Randolph) Randolph, Lucy (Burwell) Randolph (at Oakwood, Clarke County, Virginia), Martha (Cocke) Randolph, Mary (Randolph) Randolph (at Carysbrook, Fluvanna County, Dungeness and Tuckahoe, Goochland County, and Presque Isle, Chesterfield County, Virginia, and bears seals), Dr. Robert Carter Randolph, Mary Carter (Randolph) Richardson (at Marion Hill, Henrico County, Virginia, and Sweet Springs, Monroe County, Virginia [now West Virginia]), Mary Hopkins (Harrison) Richardson, Eliza S. (Randolph) Watkins Symington (of Morven, Powhatan County, and The Oaks, Amelia County, Virginia), William Watkins, Anne S. (Pleasants) Webster (at Belleville, Goochland County, Virginia), and John Woodson (of Bear Garden, Buckingham County, Virginia).

Section 9 consists of two items, accounts, 1827, of Mary (Randolph) Harrison (1773–1835). The accounts were kept at Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia.

Section 10 consists of four items, letters, 1842–1845, written to William Byrd Harrison (of Ampthill, Cumberland County, and Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia) by Mary Willing (Page) Harrison (of Pagebrook, Clarke County, Virginia), Charles Carter Lee, and Francis Everod Rives; and a letter, 1827, of Jane Cary Fitzhugh (Harrison) Randolph (at Dover, Goochland County, Virginia) to Susannah Isham (Harrison) Blain.

Section 11 consists of three items, correspondence, 1857–1864, of Randolph Harrison (of Ampthill, Cumberland County, Virginia, and while serving in Wise’s Brigade of the Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia during the siege of Petersburg,
Virginia) with Dr. George Byrd Harrison (of Upper Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia), Harriet (Heileman) Harrison, Mary Randolph (Page) Harrison, and John E. Saunders.

Section 12 consists of seven items, accounts, 1824–1907, of Susannah Isham (Harrison) Blain, Evelina Bolling (Garrett) Harrison, Randolph Harrison (1799–1844), Randolph Harrison ([1829–1900] of Ampthill, Cumberland County, Virginia), Jane Cary Fitzhugh (Harrison) Randolph, and William Fitzhugh Randolph; and a bond, 1815, of Archer Harrison and John Woodson to Richard Allen (administrator of Absalom Gathright) for the hire of a slave (witnessed by Saymer Holman and bears receipt of L. Holman).

Section 13 consists of one item, a deed, 19 June 1799, of Thomas Todd Lowry to George Clark (attorney for James Brown and Andrew Reynolds) for 638 acres in Cumberland County, Kentucky. This item is a copy made by George Morrison of the deed witnessed by Samuel Burk, Hays Murphy, J. H. Rice, and John W. Semple.

N.B. A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1H2485a, Harrison Family Papers, 1662–1915, included in UPA’s Records of Antebellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution Through the Civil War, Series M, Part 3. Other related collections are Mss1H2485b, Harrison Family Papers, 1768–1908; Mss1H2485d, Harrison Family Papers, 1756–1893; and Mss1H2485e, Harrison Family Papers, 1771–1931, included in the present edition.
Reel 30

Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Section 8, Folder 2 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, C. 71 frames.
0072 Section 8, Folder 3 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, D–G. 45 frames.
0117 Section 8, Folder 4 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, A. M. Harrison. 134 frames.
0251 Section 8, Folder 5 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Harrison, C. H.–Harrison, Eliza M. (Cunningham). 175 frames.
0426 Section 8, Folder 6 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Harrison, Elizabeth Mease (Barclay). 316 frames.
0742 Section 8, Folder 7 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Harrison, H. C.–Harrison, J. R. 233 frames.

Reel 31

Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Section 8, Folder 8 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Harrison, M. B.—Harrison, P. 143 frames.
0144 Section 8, Folder 9 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Harrison, R.—Harrison, T. R. 82 frames.
0226 Section 8, Folder 10 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, I—L. 62 frames.
0288 Section 8, Folder 11 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, M–P. 73 frames.
0361 Section 8, Folder 12 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Randolph, A. R.—Randolph, L. 58 frames.
0419 Section 8, Folder 13 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Randolph, Jane Cary Fitzhugh (Harrison). 245 frames.
0664 Section 8, Folder 14 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Randolph, Jane Cary (Randolph)—Randolph, R. C. 226 frames.
0890 Section 8, Folder 15 of 15, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1790–1834, Richardson–Woodson. 65 frames.
Mss1H2485d, Harrison Family Papers, 1756–1893,
Cumberland, Goochland, and Hanover Counties, Virginia

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of 445 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a catalogue of law books, 9 July 1756, of William Roane (d. 1785). The catalogue was kept in Essex County, Virginia, and includes notations of the cost of law books.

Section 2 consists of fourteen items, correspondence, 1802–1821, of Spencer Roane (of Richmond and Spring Garden, Hanover County, Virginia) with William Brockenbrough (concerning land belonging to the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia), Eliza (Roane) Ruffin McDonald, Edmund Randolph (concerning George Wythe as judge of the Virginia Superior Court of Chancery for the Richmond District), William Henry Roane (at Norfolk, Virginia), John Taylor (concerning Thomas Ritchie and Taylor’s pamphlets “Construction Construed and Constitutions Vindicated” [Richmond, 1820] and “Tyranny Unmasked” [Washington, D.C., 1822]), and Edmund Winston ([imperfect] of Red Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia).

Section 3 consists of two items, notes, undated, of Spencer Roane prepared for Edmund Randolph concerning Anne (Henry) Roane as an heir of Patrick Henry; and an essay, undated, “The Late Judge Green and the Late Judge Roane” prepared for the Enquirer of Richmond, Virginia, by “A Citizen” (concerning John Williams Green and Spencer Roane).

Section 4 consists of one item, a letter, 2 May 1835, of Carter Henry Harrison (1792–1843), Richmond, Virginia, to Randolph Harrison, Cartersville, Virginia. The letter concerns Mary (Randolph) Harrison and Lower Brandon, Prince George County, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of fourteen items, letters, 1813–1831, written to Mary (Randolph) Harrison (of Clifton, Cumberland County, Virginia) by Elizabeth Jacquelin (Ambler) Brent Carrington, Archibald Morgan Harrison (at Williamsburg, Virginia, while serving in the Virginia Militia), Carter Henry Harrison, Eliza Maria (Cunningham) Harrison, Janetta Ravenscroft (Fisher) Harrison (of Eastwood, Goochland County, Virginia), and Thomas Randolph Harrison (of Dover, Goochland County, Virginia).

Section 6 consists of 130 items, correspondence, 1816–1845, of William Henry Roane (of Spring Garden, Hanover County, Virginia, and while serving in the U.S. House of Representatives and the U.S. Senate) with Dr. John Brockenbrough (concerning the estate of Spencer Roane, the Democratic Party in Virginia, and the
deposit of federal funds in selected state banks), John Caldwell Calhoun, Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison (of Richmond and while attending Edge Hill School, Albemarle County, Virginia), Dr. James Lyons, Eliza (Roane) Ruffin McDonald, Julia H. Roane, Dr. William Boswell Seldon, Martin Van Buren (concerning the Democratic Party, the U.S. Army, and the Panama Conference of 1826), and Silas Wright.

Section 7 consists of three items, accounts, 1810–1833, of William Henry Roane (1787–1845). The accounts were kept at Spring Garden, Hanover County, Virginia, and include an account with Dr. Samuel Pleasants (as executor of Henry Gray Heth) concerning the purchase of Curles Neck, Henrico County, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of three items, a speech, 1837, of William Henry Roane concerning Martin Van Buren, state banks, and a national currency; and notes, undated, concerning John Caldwell Calhoun and Martin Van Buren.

Section 9 consists of two items, a bond, 1843, of William Henry Roane to James Lyons (bears receipt of Lyons); and notes, undated, of William Henry Roane concerning debts of Fayette Roane.

Section 10 consists of fifteen items, letters, 1861–1879, written by Janetta Ravenscroft (Fisher) Harrison (of Longwood, Goochland County, and at West Hill, Augusta County, and Woodlawn, Stafford County, Virginia) to Alice Burwell (Williams) Harrison (of Elkora, Cumberland County, Virginia) and Marie Louise Harrison.

Section 11 consists of nineteen items, correspondence, 1847–1850, of Edward Cunningham Harrison (of Richmond and Tree Hill, Henrico County, Virginia, and at Blythewood, Goochland County, Virginia, and Washington D.C.) with Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison (of Richmond and at Edge Hill School, Albemarle County, Virginia, and bears seal) and James Lyons.

Section 12 consists of sixty-four items, correspondence, 1848–1874, of Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison (of Richmond, Virginia, and Washington, D.C., and at Shadwell, Albemarle County, Virginia) with Dr. Stephen Elliot Habersham, Dr. Burleigh Cunningham Harrison, William Mortimer Harrison, James Lyons (of Laburnum, Richmond, Virginia), Mary M. (Hobson) Lyons (enclosing letter of Lancaster & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, to Mary M. (Hobson) Lyons, William Carrington Mayo, Philip Cary Nicholas, Caryanne Nicholas (Randolph) Ruffin (of Shadwell, Albemarle County, Virginia), Francis Gildart Ruffin (of Shadwell, Albemarle County, Virginia), William Beverley Stanard (of Ben Dover, Goochland County, Virginia), John B. Wilson, Henry Alexander Wise (concerning the purchase of Benville, King and Queen County, Virginia, and bears letter of Lancaster & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, to Wise), and John Sergeant Wise.

Section 13 consists of four items, accounts, 1866–1873, of Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison (1827–1874). The accounts were kept in Richmond, Virginia.

Section 14 consists of two items, a bond, 1871, of William Carrington Mayo and John Sergeant Wise to Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison; and an agreement (copy), 1872, of Archibald Taylor Harrison, Dr. Burleigh Cunningham Harrison, Caroline Rivers (Lambert) Harrison, Mary Burleigh Harrison, Edward Cunningham Harrison Page (by
Peachy Ridgway Grattan), and Haxall & Crenshaw of Richmond, Virginia, concerning the estate of William Mortimer Harrison.

Section 15 consists of ninety-four items, correspondence, 1851–1861, of Carter Henry Harrison (of Elkora, Cumberland County, and at Elk Hill and Longwood, Goochland County, Virginia, while a student at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, and while serving at the Black Eagle Rifles [i.e., E Company], 18th Virginia Infantry Regiment and the 11th Virginia Regiment of the Confederate States Army of the Potomac at Camp Pickens, Manassas Junction, Virginia) with Mary Anne (Harrison) Fitzhugh, Alice Burwell (Williams) Harrison (bears letters, 1855 and 1859, of Elizabeth Gatewood (Williamson) Harrison to Alice Burwell (Williams) Harrison), Dr. Edward Jaquelin Harrison, Henry Harrison, Hubert Pierre Lefebvre, Mary Ogilvie (Williams) Lefebvre, Channing Moore Williams, and Robert Findlater Williams.

Section 16 consists of fifty-three items, letters, 1853–1893, written to Alice Burwell (Williams) Harrison (of Elkora, Cumberland County, Virginia) by Varina (Howell) Davis, Mary Anne (Harrison) Fitzhugh (at Longwood, Goochland County, Virginia), John Cowper Granberry (concerning Carter Henry Harrison and bears note of Sarah Pendleton (Powell) Harrison), Philip De Catesby Jones (concerning Carter Henry Harrison), Hubert Pierre Lefebvre (incomplete), Channing Moore Williams (of Shanghai, China, and Tokyo, Japan), and Mary Ann (Cringan) Williams.

Section 17 consists of nine items, letters, 1871–1892, written by Channing Moore Williams (of Shanghai, China, and Osaka and Tokyo, Japan) to Marie Louise Harrison and William Clayton Williams; and obituary notices, undated, of Channing Moore Williams (bear a likeness).

Section 18 consists of four items, letters, 1872–1876, written by or addressed to Edward Cunningham Harrison, Eliza Maria (Cunningham) Harrison, Randolph Harrison, Francis Henney Smith (at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, concerning Carter Henry Harrison), and Robert Stanard (of Richmond, Virginia).

Section 19 consists of eleven items, an obituary notice, 1810, of Martha (Seldon) Roane; genealogical notes concerning the Carter and Seldon families; a list, undated, of books; and lines of verse.

N.B. A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1H2485a, Harrison Family Papers, 1662–1915, included in UPA’s Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution Through the Civil War, Series M, Part 3. Other related collections are Mss1H2485b, Harrison Family Papers, 1768–1908; Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907; and Mss1H2485e, Harrison Family Papers, 1771–1931, included in the present edition.

Reel 32

Introductory Materials
0001 Introductory Materials. 8 frames.

Papers
0009 Section 1, William Roane, Catalogue of Law Books, 1756. 4 frames.
Section 2, Spencer Roane, Correspondence, 1802–1821. 45 frames.
Section 3, Spencer Roane, Notes and Essay concerning Him, Undated. 10 frames.
Section 4, Carter Henry Harrison, Letter to Randolph Harrison, 1835. 6 frames.
Section 5, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1813–1831. 50 frames.
Section 6, Folder 1 of 4, William Henry Roane, Correspondence, 1816–1845, Unidentified and B–C. 102 frames.
Section 6, Folder 2 of 4, William Henry Roane, Correspondence, 1816–1845, Harrison, Sarah (Roane), 1835–1839. 118 frames.
Section 6, Folder 3 of 4, William Henry Roane, Correspondence, 1816–1845, Harrison, Sarah (Roane), 1840–1842. 186 frames.
Section 6, Folder 4 of 4, William Henry Roane, Correspondence, 1816–1845, L–W. 26 frames.
Section 7, William Henry Roane, Accounts, 1810–1833. 6 frames.
Section 8, William Henry Roane, Speech and Notes, 1837 and Undated. 29 frames.
Section 9, William Henry Roane, Bond and Notes, 1843 and Undated. 6 frames.
Section 10, Janetta Ravenscroft (Fisher) Harrison, Letters, 1861–1879. 48 frames.
Section 11, Edward Cunningham Harrison, Correspondence, 1847–1850. 42 frames.
Section 12, Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison, Correspondence, 1848–1874. 136 frames.
Section 13, Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison, Accounts, 1866–1873. 5 frames.
Section 14, Sarah Anne Lyons (Roane) Harrison and Others, Bond and Agreement, 1871–1872. 7 frames.

Reel 33

Mss1H2485d, Harrison Family Papers, 1756–1893 cont.

Papers cont.
Section 15, Carter Henry Harrison, Correspondence, 1851–1861. 352 frames.
Section 16, Alice Burwell (Williams) Harrison, Correspondence, 1853–1893. 170 frames.
Section 17, Channing Moore Williams, Letters and Obituary Notices, 1871–1892 and Undated. 26 frames.
Section 18, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1872–1876. 13 frames.
Section 19, Various Persons, Obituary Notice, Genealogical Notes, and Lines of Verse, 1810 and Undated. 22 frames.

Mss1H2485e, Harrison Family Papers, 1771–1931, Cumberland and Prince George Counties, Virginia

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of forty-two items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a commonplace book, ca. 1771, of an unidentified author. Entries in the volume concern mythology.

Section 3 consists of one item, a letterbook, 1853, of Randolph Harrison (1829–1900). Entries in the volume are written in French, and it was presumably kept in Paris, France.

Section 4 consists of one item, an account book, 1857–1858, of Randolph Harrison (1829–1900). Entries in the volume concern an unidentified estate.

Section 5 consists of three items, special orders (no. 159), 2 June 1861, issued by Robert Edward Lee (1807–1870), Virginia forces, Richmond (signed by Robert Selden Garnett [1819–1861]), concerning Carter Henry Harrison and Robert P. Anderson; special orders (no. 478), 4 December 1864, issued by order of Henry Alexander Wise (1806–1876), Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia, Chaffin’s farm, Henrico County, Virginia, concerning the 4th, 26th, and 46th regiments of Virginia Infantry, James Calvin Council and Randolph Harrison ([1829–1900] signed by James H. Pearce); and a list, undated, of blankets and shoes issued to Company E, 18th Virginia Infantry Regiment, Confederate States Army of Northern Virginia.


Section 7 consists of four items, notes, 1885–1923, concerning the will of Harriet (Heileman) Harrison written at Ampthill, Cumberland County, Virginia; an agreement, 1864, of William Byrd Harrison (1800–1870) with William E. Gray concerning Hazledean, Cumberland County, Virginia; an account, 1862, of Randolph Harrison ([1829–1900] of Ampthill, Cumberland County, Virginia) with J. B. Ferguson Bro. & Co., Richmond, Virginia); and a poem, “Shut In,” written at Ampthill, Cumberland County, Virginia, in 1897.

Section 8 consists of six items, obituary notices of Roberta Williamson Ellerson, Isabella Harmonson Harrison (1839–1895), Emily Virginia Mason (1815–1909), Elizabeth Ellis Munford, and Lucy Taylor Munford (1848–1928); and an article, 1831, concerning Bremo, Fluvanna County, Virginia.

N.B. A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1H2485a, Harrison Family Papers, 1662–1915, included in UPA’s Records of Ante-Bellum Southern Plantations from the Revolution Through the Civil War, Series M, Part 3. Other related collections are Mss1H2485b, Harrison Family Papers, 1768–1908;
Mss1H2485c, Harrison Family Papers, 1725–1907; and Mss1H2485d, Harrison Family Papers, 1756–1893, included in the present edition.

Reel 33 cont.

**Introductory Materials**

0584 Introductory Materials and Notes. 11 frames.

**Papers**

0595 Section 1, Unidentified Author, Commonplace Book, ca. 1771. 11 frames.
0606 Section 2, Mary (Randolph) Harrison, Correspondence, 1794–1831. 25 frames.
0631 Section 3, Randolph Harrison, Letterbook, 1853. 15 frames.
0646 Section 4, Randolph Harrison, Account Book, 1857–1858. 13 frames.
0659 Section 5, Carter Henry Harrison and Randolph Harrison, Confederate States of America Army Special Orders and List, 1861–1864 and Undated. 8 frames.
0667 Section 6, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1853–1922. 49 frames.
0716 Section 7, Various Persons, Notes, Agreement, Account, and Poem, 1862–1923. 14 frames.
0730 Section 8, Various Persons, Obituary Notices and Article, 1895–1931. 10 frames.

**Mss5:1H2836:1, William Haynie Hatchett Diary, 1853–1855, Lunenburg County, Virginia**

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, a diary, 27 February 1853–3 August 1855, of William Haynie Hatchett (1817–1872). The diary concerns his activities as a farmer in Lunenburg County, Virginia. Entries concern grains, livestock, tobacco, court days, family life, fox hunting, overseers, slaves, social life, and the weather.

Reel 33 cont.

**Introductory Materials**

0740 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

**Diary**

0743 William Haynie Hatchett, Diary, 1853–1855. 149 frames.

**Mss1H3968a, Henry Family Papers, 1763–1920, Charlotte County, Virginia**

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 1,085 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of thirty items, correspondence, 1767–1799, of Patrick Henry (of Louisa County, Prince Edward County, and Red Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia, and at Richmond and Williamsburg while serving as governor of Virginia) with George Ancrum (copy), Elizabeth (Henry) Aylett (copies), William Fleming ([copies] as county lieutenant
of Botetourt County, Virginia, concerning the Virginia militia and relations with the Shawnee Indians), John Fontaine (copy), Bernardo de Galvez (copy), Nicholas Gautier, Griffin Griffeth (witnessed by Robert Cove Jones), Edward Hand (copies), Thomas Jefferson ([copy] concerning the formation of the state of Kentucky and U.S. commercial relations with foreign nations), Richard Henry Lee (copy), James Madison ([copy] concerning resolutions of the Committee of Safety of Orange County, Virginia, and bears letter [copy] of Sarah (Winston) Syme Henry to Lucy (Winston) Dabney Coles), Joseph Martin (bears endorsement of Patrick Henry), Martin Oster (copy), Robert Pleasants ([copy] of Curles Neck, Henrico County, Virginia, concerning the abolition of slavery), William Preston (copies), Edmund Randolph ([copy] concerning an appointment for Henry as envoy extraordinary to Spain), Richard N. Venable, and the Virginia delegation to the U.S. Continental Congress (copies).

Section 2 consists of ten items, accounts, 1765–1794, of Patrick Henry (1736–1799). The accounts were kept at Richmond and Williamsburg, Virginia, and while serving as governor of Virginia. Some accounts concern the estate of John Henry (1773).

Section 3 consists of five items, a legislative bill (draft, incomplete), undated, concerning the Virginia militia (bears annotations of Patrick Henry); an order (copy) 1779, issued by Patrick Henry (as governor of Virginia) to Paul Bentalou concerning the recruitment of troops for the U.S. Continental Army; notes, 1785, of Patrick Henry concerning real and personal property and Henry’s state of indebtedness; a decree (copy made by John Cox), 1795, of the Court of Henry County, Virginia, in the lawsuit of *Patrick Henry v. Martha (Fontaine) Dandridge*, *Charles Fontaine*, *Dorothea Fontaine*, *John Fontaine*, *Martha (Henry) Fontaine*, *Patrick Henry Fontaine*, and *William Winston Fontaine*; and a will (copy, incomplete), 1798, of Patrick Henry written in Charlotte County, Virginia.

Section 4 consists of six items, letters (copies, incomplete), undated, written to William Wirt by Spencer Roane and St. George Tucker concerning Patrick Henry; and notes, undated, concerning Patrick Henry and Red Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of three items, correspondence, 1800, of Dorothea Spotswood (Dandridge) Henry Winston (of Charlotte County, Virginia) with George Hairston and Patrick Henry; and an account, 1817, of Dorothea Spotswood (Dandridge) Henry Winston with Edward Booker.

Section 6 consists of three items, accounts, 1807–1812, of Edmund Winston (1745–1818). The accounts were kept in Charlotte County, Virginia, and concern, in part, the estate of Patrick Henry.

Section 7 consists of three items, a deed, 1820, of Henry Hairston and Mary (Ewell) Hairston to Edward Winston Henry for 356 1/3 acres in Charlotte County, Virginia (bears affidavits of Winslow Robinson, Francis Scott, and Thomas Lanier Spragins); and affidavits, 1845, of Albert A. Fulks and George Mercer Yuille Miller concerning a slave belonging to Edward Winston Henry (of Charlotte County, Virginia).

Section 8 consists of fourteen items, correspondence, 1836–1864, of John Henry (of Red Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia) with Nathaniel Francis Cabell, Edward Everett, Hugh Blair Grigsby (of Edgehill, Charlotte County, Virginia), William Wirt Henry (bears
letter of Elvira Bruce (McClelland) Henry to William Wirt Henry, M. Kellogg (concerning a tombstone for Patrick Henry), Dr. William Price Palmer (of the Virginia Historical Society, concerning papers of Patrick Henry), John Thompson, Robert Whitehead (concerning Montezuma, Nelson County, Virginia), and William Wirt (incomplete).

Section 9 consists of two items, a summons, 1863, issued by the Virginia Circuit Court for Nelson County (signed by Orville Loving) in the lawsuit of William Daniel Cabell (guardian of Edmund Logwood McClelland, James Bruce McClelland, Thomas Stanhope McClelland [1852–1905], and William Otey McClelland) v. Sarah Cabell (McClelland) Barton, Margaret (McClelland) Brown, Elvira Bruce (McClelland) Henry, John Henry, Edmund Logwood McClelland, James Bruce McClelland, Thomas Stanhope McClelland (b. 1810), Thomas Stanhope McClelland (1852–1905), William Otey McClelland, John Andrew Scott, Mary Carter (McClelland) Scott, Edmonia Preston (McClelland) Tutwiler, Eli Shores Tutwiler, and the children of George Mercer Yuille Miller and Laura (McClelland) Miller, and a list, ca. 1865, of slaves belonging to John Henry.

Section 10 consists of three items, correspondence, 1826–1863, of Elvira Bruce (McClelland) Henry (of Red Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia) with William Wirt Henry (bears letter of Thomas Stanhope Henry to William Wirt Henry) and Davidson & Chockley of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 11 consists of two items, accounts, 1863–1868, of Elvira Bruce (McClelland) Henry (1808–1873). The accounts were kept at Red Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia, and concern, in part, the estate of John Henry.


Section 13 consists of twenty-six items, accounts, 1812–1822, of James Pulliam Marshall (1791–1883). The accounts were kept in Charlotte County, Virginia, and some accounts concern Dr. Archibald D. Alexander (1820) and the American Farmer of Baltimore, Maryland (1819 and 1822).

Section 15 consists of two items, deeds, 1817–1830, to James Pulliam Marshall for slaves of Christopher Lewellen (witnessed by William P. Cornell), Holcomb Paulett (witnessed by Winslow Robinson), and William B. Perrow.


Section 17 consists of three items, a certificate, 1834, issued to James Pulliam Marshall as a member of the American Bible Society (signed by John Bolton, John C. Brigham, and John Nitchie); a stock certificate, 1854, issued to James J. Wood for shares in the Marysville Plank Road Co. (signed by James Pulliam Marshall and Thomas J. Spencer, and bears seal); and a will, 1864, of James Pulliam Marshall written in Charlotte County, Virginia.

Section 21 consists of one item, an account book, 1857–1881, of William Wirt Henry (1831–1900). The volume was kept at Kenwood, Charlotte County, Virginia, and concerns the employment of freedmen and women and includes lists, 1861–1865, of slaves; and notes, 1857–1866, concerning trees and fruit orchards.

Section 40 consists of two items, a deed, 1795, of Holly (Bailey) Stith and Thomas Stith to Benjamin Marshall for one hundred acres in Charlotte County, Virginia (witnessed by John Franklyn, Charles McKinney, Joseph Pulliam, Richard Stith, and Radford Whitlow; and bears affidavits of Thomas Read, Hartwell Tucker, and Wright Tucker [annexed]); and a receipt, 1822, of John Diggs Spragins to Benjamin Marshall.

Section 41 consists of three items, a will (copy), 1813, of David H. Hutcherson (written in Charlotte County, Virginia, witnessed by Charles Williamson); a report, 1818, of John H. Marshall concerning weapons belonging to the Light Infantry Regiment of Virginia Militia; and a receipt, 1819, of Joel Watkins (witnessed by Henry A. Watkins) to John H. Marshall.


Section 43 consists of four items, letters, 1848–1849, written to John Thompson (of Amherst Court House, Virginia) by Jesse Alexander Higginbotham and Elvira McClelland (Henry) Higginbotham Taylor (of Red Hill, Charlotte County, Virginia); and a will, 1835, of James Lyons written in Hanover County, Virginia.

Section 44 consists of two items, letters, undated, written to John Randolph (at Washington, D.C.) by Henry Clay and John Marshall ([copy] concerning debate in a legislative assembly).
Section 45 consists of thirty-four items, accounts, 1834–1846, of Wyatt Cardwell (b. ca. 1793). The accounts were kept in Charlotte County, Virginia, as agent for the estate of John Randolph, and include accounts with John Randolph Bryan (1840), Dr. William H. Chappell (1839), and Dr. William H. Pattillo (1840). Some accounts concern the sale of tobacco.

Section 46 consists of five items, letters, 1837–1842, written to Wyatt Cardwell (of Charlotte Court House and at Richmond, Virginia, while serving in the Virginia House of Delegates) by John Geddes Blair, Thomas L. Morton, and Price & Anderson of Farmville, Virginia (concerning the estate of John Randolph).

Section 47 consists of two items, accounts, 1816, of Wyatt Cardwell (b. ca. 1793). The accounts were kept in Charlotte County, Virginia, and concern the education of Dr. Joel Watkins.

Section 48 consists of six items, letters, 1793–1795, written to Thomas Edmunds (of Brunswick County, Virginia) by Saml. Donaldson & Co. of London, England, and Ebenezer Stott & Co. of Petersburg, Virginia; a deed (incomplete) (1803) of Sarah (Eldridge) Edmunds and Thomas Edmunds to Nicholas Edmunds for 1,790 acres in Charlotte County, Virginia (witnessed by Edwin Edmunds, Clarissa Jane (Edmunds) Read, Clement Read, Ann (Edmunds) Watkins, and Henry A. Watkins, bears affidavit of Thomas Read, and enclosing affidavit of Thomas Maclin); and notes, ca. 1794, of Thomas Edmunds concerning the shipment and sale of tobacco.

Section 49 consists of two items, letters, 1818, written to Curtis Haynes (of Charlotte County, Virginia) by Reuben Johnson and John Oliver.

Section 50 consists of forty-nine items, accounts, 1796–1816, of Curtis Haynes. The accounts were kept as a tailor in Charlotte County, Virginia, and include accounts with Alexander Spotswood Henry (1807) and Nathaniel Henry (1806).

Section 51 consists of six items, obituary notices (1848–1894) of William Frederick Poole, Samuel Davies Tompkins, and Henry A. Watkins (broadside); and biographical sketches (compiled by Samuel Bassett French), undated, of John Baker, Benjamin Botts, George Hay, and Alexander McRae.

Virginia, Jno. Stewart & Campbell of London, England (bears receipt of William Lux), and West, Johnston & Co. of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 53 consists of six items, accounts, 1791–1840, of Claiborne Barksdale, Isaac H. Coles, George M. Payne (as attorney for Nathan Smith), James T. Smith, Robert Stanard, and the estate of Thomas Whitlock.

Section 54 consists of five items, bonds, 1803–1817, of Dudley Barksdale, John Man Bartee (to Susana (LeGrand) Cardwell [witnessed by J. F. Mosely] and bears assignment of Susana (LeGrand) Cardwell to Josiah LeGrand [witnessed by Thomas A. LeGrand]), and Micajah H. Fretwell (to Charles Anderson and witnessed by J. H. Anderson); a bond (printed), 1864, of Isle of Wight County, Virginia, to Thomas, Adams & Co. of Smithfield, Virginia (signed by William H. Casey and Nathaniel Peyton Young and bears seal); and Confederate States of America postage stamps.

Section 55 consists of three items, a deed, 1794, of Alexander Trent and Stephen Woodson Trent to William Anderson for 34 1/2 acres in Cumberland County, Virginia (witnessed by Alexander Stewart and recorded by Abraham Sandefur); an agreement, 1824, of Anderson Cocke Morton and Richard Vernon concerning land in Charlotte County, Virginia (witnessed by John Johnson, James Pulliam Marshall, and Anthony W. Woodson); and a deed (unexecuted), undated, of Joel Watkins to Robert Pemberton for land in Charlotte County, Virginia.

Section 56 consists of five items, a decree (copy made by Tscharner Woodson), 1788, of the Court of Cumberland County, Virginia, in the lawsuit of Agnes Anderson (by William Anderson), James Anderson (by Charles Anderson, his guardian), Peter Francisco, and Susanna (Anderson) Francisco v. Thomas Anderson (executor of James Anderson [d. 1782]); a receipt, 1802, of William Ross (of Mount Ida, Buckingham County, Virginia) concerning the sale of a slave to Nathan Smith; an affidavit, 1846, of Edward L. Palmer concerning a slave belonging to Giles McCraw; an appraisal, 1853, of slaves belonging to the estate of George Cox Friend (of Charlotte County, Virginia); and a deed of trust, 1817, of Christopher Lewellen to Luke Wade for a slave for the benefit of Perrow & Phillips of Lynchburg, Virginia (witnessed by J. H. Bell, William P. Cornell, and John Hancock).

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1H3968a, Henry Family Papers, 1763–1920, is provided on Reel 34, Frames 0910–0911. Omissions consist of Sections 18–20 and 22–31, William Wirt Henry (1831–1900); Sections 32–33, Lucy Gray (Marshall) Henry (1832–1922); Section 34, William Wirt Henry (b. 1860); Section 35, James Lyons (1857–1913); Sections 36–38, Elizabeth Watkins (Henry) Lyons (1832–1922); Section 39, Lucy Gray (Henry) Harrison (1857–1944); and Sections 57–58, Miscellaneous Writings and Genealogical Notes. Omitted materials are primarily legal and postwar papers.
# Reel 34

## Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials and Miscellany. 40 frames.

## Papers

0041 Section 1, Patrick Henry, Correspondence, 1767–1790. 92 frames.
0133 Section 2, Patrick Henry, Accounts, 1765–1794. 11 frames.
0144 Section 3, Patrick Henry, Other Papers and Will, 1779–1798. 20 frames.
0164 Section 4, William Wirt and Others, Correspondence and Notes concerning Patrick Henry, Undated. 28 frames.
0192 Section 5, Dorothea Spotswood (Dandridge) Henry Winston, Correspondence and Account, 1800–1817. 9 frames.
0201 Section 6, Edmund Winston, Accounts, 1807–1812. 8 frames.
0209 Section 7, Edmund Winston Henry, Deed and Affidavits, 1820–1845. 8 frames.
0217 Section 8, John Henry, Correspondence, 1836–1864. 36 frames.
0253 Section 9, John Henry, Summons and Slave List, 1863–1865. 6 frames.
0259 Section 10, Elvira Bruce (McClelland) Henry, Correspondence, 1826–1863. 10 frames.
0269 Section 11, Elvira Bruce (McClelland) Henry, Accounts, 1863–1868. 4 frames.
0273 Section 12, James Pulliam Marshall, Correspondence, 1813–1866. 25 frames.
0298 Section 13, James Pulliam Marshall, Accounts, 1812–1822. 33 frames.
0311 Section 14, James Pulliam Marshall, Bonds, 1814–1824. 30 frames.
0361 Section 15, James Pulliam Marshall, Slave Deeds, 1817–1830. 6 frames.
0367 Section 16, James Pulliam Marshall, Land Papers, 1818–1866. 16 frames.
0383 Section 17, James Pulliam Marshall, Certificates and Will, 1834–1864. 9 frames.
0453 Section 40, Benjamin Marshall, Deed and Receipt, 1795–1822. 8 frames.
0461 Section 41, John H. Marshall and David H. Hutcherson, Papers, 1813–1819. 10 frames.
0483 Section 43, John Thompson and James Lyons, Correspondence and Will, 1835–1849. 17 frames.
0500 Section 44, John Randolph, Correspondence, Undated. 16 frames.
0516 Section 45, Wyatt Cardwell, Accounts of Estate of John Randolph, 1834–1846. 86 frames.
0602 Section 46, Wyatt Cardwell, Correspondence, 1837–1842. 17 frames.
0619 Section 47, Wyatt Cardwell, Accounts, 1816. 4 frames.
0623 Section 48, Thomas Edmunds, Correspondence, Deed, and Notes, 1793–1803. 17 frames.
0640 Section 49, Curtis Haynes, Correspondence, 1818. 6 frames.
0646 Section 50, Curtis Haynes, Accounts, 1796–1816. 102 frames.
0748 Section 51, Various Persons, Obituary Notices and Biographical Sketches, 1848–1894 and Undated. 11 frames.
0759 Section 52, Various Persons, Correspondence, 1763–1901. 100 frames.
0859 Section 53, Various Persons, Accounts, 1791–1840. 15 frames.
0874 Section 54, Various Persons, Bonds and Postage Stamps, 1803–1864. 9 frames.
0883 Section 55, Various Persons, Deeds and Agreement, 1794–1824. 12 frames.
0895 Section 56, Various Persons, Legal Papers and Slave Papers, 1788–1853. 15 frames.

## Omissions

0910 List of Omissions from Mss1H3968a, Henry Family Papers, 1763–1920. 2 frames.
Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 143 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of one item, a diary, 1 January 1838–15 September 1841, of William Huntington (1793–ca.1867). The volume was kept at Charlotte Court House, Virginia, and concerns Thomas W. Pamplin (1814–1840) (21 March 1840); visits to Retirement and Roanoke, Charlotte County, Virginia; and religion and religious activities among the slave population of Charlotte County, Virginia. The volume also includes a register, 1842–1843, of marriages and deaths in Charlotte County, Virginia.

Section 2 consists of one item, a diary, 24 April 1842–1 November 1852, of William Huntington (1793–ca.1867). The volume was kept while teaching school at Charlotte Court House, Virginia, and concerns the election of William Henry Dennis (b. ca. 1801) to the Virginia House of Delegates (p. 6) and religion. The volume also includes an affidavit of William Huntington concerning Francis A. Marx (p. 2); a letter (copy) of William Huntington to William Cabell Carrington (1821–1851) ([p. 99] as editor of the Times, Richmond, Virginia, concerning Thomas Pettus [1759–1850]); notes (p. 100) concerning the Pamplin and Pettus families; and a register, 1850–1853, of marriages and deaths in Charlotte County, Virginia (pp. 200–210).

Section 3 consists of one item, a diary, 26 December 1852–31 December 1853, of William Huntington (1793–ca.1867). The volume was kept at Charlotte Court House, Virginia, and while visiting Freehold, New Jersey, New York, New York, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Norfolk, Virginia, and concerns George Cox Friend (1776?–1853) (pp. 27–29, 47, 49–51); Ingleside, Charlotte County, Virginia (pp. 18–19); and religion. The volume also includes correspondence (copies) of William Huntington with Benjamin Gildersleeve (1791–1882) ([pp. 72–73] as editor of the Watchman and Observer of Richmond, Virginia), Mrs. Nancy Handley (pp. 7–10), Moses Drury Hoge (1818–1899) (p. 168), William Meade (1789–1862) (pp. 130–135), Thomas Ritchie (1819–1854) and William Foushee Ritchie (1813–1877) ([pp. 51–52] as editors of the Enquirer of Richmond, Virginia), and Lydia Howard (Huntley) Sigourney (1791–1865) ([pp. 74–77, 99–100] of Hartford, Connecticut).

Section 4 consists of one item, a diary, 1 January 1854–29 April 1856, of William Huntington (1793–ca.1867). The volume was kept at Charlotte Court House, Drakes Branch and Keysville, Charlotte County, Virginia, and concerns, in part, Martin Luther (1483–1546) and religion. The volume also includes accounts, 1833–1836, of William Huntington concerning mercantile activities in Charlotte County, Virginia, and a letter, 12 March 1856, of William Huntington to Caroline Agatha Dabney (1841–1865) and Emma L. (Carrington) Riely ([b. 1843] of Ingleside, Charlotte County, Virginia).
Section 5 consists of one item, a diary, 5 June 1854–23 August 1855, of William Huntington (1793–ca.1867). The volume was kept at Drakes Branch, Charlotte County, Virginia, and concerns agricultural operations, and the cultivation of apples, grapes, pears and plums.


Section 7 consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1854–1856, of William Huntington (1793–ca.1867). The volume was kept at Drakes Branch, Charlotte County, Virginia, concerns agricultural implements, and includes a list of correspondents of William Huntington.

Section 8 consists of six items, notes, 1852, of William Huntington (of Charlotte County, Virginia) concerning religion; lines of verse; and a cartoon.

Reel 35

Introductory Materials

Introductory Materials. 5 frames.

Papers

Section 1, William Huntington, Diary, 1838–1843. 27 frames.
Section 2, William Huntington, Diary and Other Papers, 1842–1853. 104 frames.
Section 3, William Huntington, Diary and Correspondence, 1852–1853. 114 frames.
Section 4, William Huntington, Diary, Accounts, and Letters, 1833–1856. 143 frames.
Section 5, William Huntington, Diary, 1854–1855. 18 frames.
Section 6, Folder 1 of 5, William Huntington, Correspondence, 1808–1856, A–F. 64 frames.
Section 6, Folder 2 of 5, William Huntington, Correspondence, 1808–1856, H. 109 frames.
Section 6, Folder 3 of 5, William Huntington, Correspondence, 1808–1856, K–N. 70 frames.
Section 6, Folder 4 of 5, William Huntington, Correspondence, 1808–1856, P. 111 frames.
Section 6, Folder 5 of 5, William Huntington, Correspondence, 1808–1856, S–W. 118 frames.
Section 7, William Huntington, Commonplace Book, 1854–1856. 11 frames.

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1855–1857, of S. W. Marshall. The volume includes a record of farm work, inventory of slaves, and business accounts, kept while overseer on Alexander Moseley’s (1809–1881) plantation, Sycamore Island, Buckingham County, Virginia. The volume was kept in the Plantation and Farm Instruction, Regulation, Record, Inventory, and Account Book, by a Southern Planter (Richmond, Virginia: J. W. Randolph, 1852), and the front endpaper contains an advertisement of J. W. Randolph, Bookseller, Richmond, Virginia, with a woodcut illustration of his store.

Reel 35 cont.

Mss1M3816b, Mason Family Papers, 1789–1965, Southampton and Greensville Counties, Virginia; also Mississippi

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of 158 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of five items, a plat, undated, of Joshua Thorp for land in Greensville, Southampton, and Sussex counties, Virginia (subsequently became Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, owned by Lewis Fort); a will (copy made by James Rochelle), 1789, of Timothy Thorp probated in Southampton County, Virginia (witnessed by Sarah Atkinson and William Moore); a letter, 1816, of Elizabeth Harris (Coleman) Fort (of Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia) to Sarah (MacLean) Coleman; a deed (unexecuted), 1816, of Robert Fort to Kinchen Felts for land in Southampton and Sussex counties, Virginia; and a survey (incomplete), 1820, of land in Sussex County, Virginia, owned by Lewis Fort and John Grizzard (surveyed by William Dobie).

Section 2 consists of one item, an account book, 1796–1831, of Lewis Fort (d. 1826). The volume was kept by Lewis Fort and John Young Mason at Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, and also includes lists of slaves and horses.
Section 3 consists of four items, correspondence, 1812–1824, of Edmunds Mason (of Homestead, Greensville County, Virginia) with John Young Mason (of Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, and the University of North Carolina) and Seth Mason (copy); and an account, 1835, of Edmunds Mason (as clerk of Greensville County, Virginia).


Section 5 consists of fifteen items, accounts, 1826–1842, of John Young Mason (1799–1859). The accounts were kept at Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia.

Section 6 consists of one item, an account book, 1835–1845, of John Young Mason (1799–1859). The volume was kept at Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, as administrator of the estate of Jane (Batte) Applewhite and guardian of Thomas H. Applewhite and Rebecca Jane (Applewhite) Beamon.

Section 7 consists of ten items, materials, 1826–1843, concerning the administration of the estate of Jane (Batte) Applewhite and guardianship of Thomas H. Applewhite and Rebecca Jane (Applewhite) Beamon by John Young Mason. Items include accounts and a decree (copy made by Littleton Richard Edwards) of the Court of Southampton County, Virginia.

Section 8 consists of eleven items, accounts, 1836–1839, of John Young Mason (1799–1859). The accounts were kept at Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, as guardian of Richard N. Gilliam.

Section 9 consists of one item, a commonplace book, 1835–1853, of John Young Mason (1799–1859). The volume was kept at Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, and includes lists of bonds payable by John Young Mason and receivable by Joseph Mason.

Section 10 consists of two items, bonds, 1825–1826, of George Epps, William H. Parsons, and Edmund H. Tiller with John Young Mason (of Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia).

Section 11 consists of three items, deeds, 1831–1835, of John Young Mason and Mary Ann (Fort) Mason with Henry Hughes (witnessed by Edwin B. Claud, Joseph T. Claud, and Benjamin Williamson and bears affidavits of Joseph T. Claud and Samuel Drewry and plat surveyed by William Lanier) and Sterling Sledge (witnessed by James Mason, Jessey Sledge, and Thomas Whitehorn; bears affidavits of Samuel Drewry and James Myrick; and recorded by James Rochelle) for land in Southampton County, Virginia; and a deed of release, 1854, of Richard Randolph (trustee of Mrs. Mary W. Mosby) to John Young Mason for bounty warrants issued for Revolutionary War service of David Mason and Nathaniel Mason (witnessed by Wilson B. Clarke and Peachy Ridgway Grattan).
Section 12 consists of two items, plats, 1831–1854, of land in Southampton County, Virginia, owned by John Young Mason (surveyed by William Lanier).

Section 13 consists of three items, an assignment, 1833, of A. P. Peete to Orris A. Browne and John Young Mason concerning the estate of Edward Reese (witnessed by William L. Raines); a report (copy made by Littleton Richard Edwards), 1836, of William Blow (of Greensville County, Virginia) concerning accounts of Benjamin Williamson as guardian of Joseph S. Gilliam (witnessed by William A. Jones and John Young Mason); and an order (signed by Littleton Richard Edwards), 1839, of the Court of Southampton County, Virginia, appointing John Young Mason guardian of his children (i.e., Mary Anne (Mason) Anderson, Emma (Mason) Barksdale, Frances Ann (Mason) Cook, Elizabeth Harris (Mason) Heath, John Young Mason, Lewis Edmunds Mason, and Sarah Olivia Mason).

Section 14 consists of two items, a will (copy), 1836, of Richard Mason probated in Southampton County, Virginia (witnessed by Jesse Drewry and James Overton Lewis and bears affidavits of Benjamin Devany, Littleton Richard Edwards, and J. Magee and seals of the Probate Court of Coahoma County, Mississippi, and the Court of Southampton County, Virginia), with John Young Mason and Nathaniel T. Williams as executors; and a bill of complaint and answer (copy made by Lewis Edmunds Mason), 1855, in the lawsuit of Frances Ann (Mason) Cook, James Watkins Cook, Elizabeth Harris (Mason) Heath, John Young Mason (1823–1862), and Lewis Edmunds Mason v. John Young Mason (1799–1859) in the Court of Southampton County, Virginia (concerning slaves of Lewis Fort and Richard Mason).

Section 15 consists of three items, materials (photocopy), 1849, concerning slaves of Edmunds Mason in the Court of Greensville County, Virginia. Items include a petition of Eliza (Mason) Mallory, James Baugh Mallory, Dr. George Mason, James Edward Mason, and John Young Mason; an order (copy made by Robert D. Goodwyn); and a report of Alexander Watson Batte, Benjamin Myrick, William H. Spratley, William H. Walker, and Baxter R. Wilson.

Section 16 consists of three items, correspondence, 1825–1905, concerning John Young Mason. Correspondents include Richard Epps, Robert M. Lindsay (copy), Garrett Cross Neagle ([copy] concerning a portrait of John Young Mason by Thomas Sully), and William H. Parsons.

Section 17 consists of three items, correspondence, 1854–1871, of Lewis Edmunds Mason (of Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia) with Archer Anderson (concerning Mary Ann (Fort) Mason and St. George Tucker Mason) and Richard Randolph (trustee of Mrs. Mary W. Mosby).

Section 18 consists of one item, an account book, 1846–1864, of Lewis Edmunds Mason (1822–1897). The volume was kept at Fortsville, Southampton County, Virginia, and also includes a diary, 1860–1864, of agricultural operations and lists of slaves, livestock, and furniture.

Section 19 consists of one item, an account book, 1851–1857, of Lewis Edmunds Mason (1822–1897). The volume was kept at an unidentified plantation in Mississippi and concerns cotton picking by slaves.
Omissions
A list of omissions from Mss1M3816b, Mason Family Papers, 1789–1965, is provided on Reel 36, Frame 0565. Omissions consist of Sections 20–28, comprising primarily postwar papers of the Mason and related families.

N.B. Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943, included in part in the present edition, and Mss5:2M3815, John Young Mason Letterbooks, 1853–1859, and Mss2M3814a–c, John Young Mason Papers, 1837–1856, scheduled for inclusion in UPA’s *19th Century Southern Political Leaders, Series A*. Another related collection open to researchers on site at the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1M3816a, Mason Family Papers, 1805–1886. The Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill holds a collection of John Young Mason Papers, 1843–1898.

Reel 36

Introductory Materials
0001 Introductory Materials and Miscellany. 29 frames.

Papers
0030 Section 1, Various Persons, Papers, 1789–1820. 19 frames.
0049 Section 2, Lewis Fort and John Young Mason, Account Book, 1796–1831. 95 frames.
0144 Section 3, Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1812–1824. 17 frames.
0161 Section 4, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1825–1859. 37 frames.
0198 Section 5, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1826–1842. 12 frames.
0210 Section 6, John Young Mason, Account Book, 1835–1845. 33 frames.
0243 Section 7, John Young Mason, Applewhite Estate and Guardianship Papers, 1826–1843. 25 frames.
0268 Section 8, John Young Mason, Gilliam Guardianship Accounts, 1836–1839. 10 frames.
0278 Section 9, John Young Mason, Commonplace Book, 1835–1853. 23 frames.
0301 Section 10, John Young Mason, Bonds, 1825–1826. 4 frames.
0305 Section 11, John Young Mason and Mary Ann (Fort) Mason, Deeds and Deed of Release, 1831–1854. 13 frames.
0318 Section 12, John Young Mason, Plats of Land, 1831–1854. 6 frames.
0324 Section 13, John Young Mason, Estate and Guardianship Papers, 1833–1839. 13 frames.
0337 Section 14, John Young Mason, Other Legal Papers, 1836–1855. 14 frames.
0351 Section 15, John Young Mason, Court Papers concerning Slaves, 1849. 14 frames.
0365 Section 16, Various Persons, Correspondence concerning John Young Mason, 1825–1905. 8 frames.
0373 Section 17, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1854–1871. 9 frames.
0382 Section 18, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book and Other Papers, 1846–1864. 131 frames.
0513 Section 19, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1851–1857. 52 frames.

Omissions
0565 List of Omissions from Mss1M3816b, Mason Family Papers, 1789–1965. 1 frame.
Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 5,634 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Sections 1–2 consist of the will and estate papers, 1826–1871, of Lewis Fort (d. 1826).

Sections 3–5 consist of correspondence and estate papers, 1840–1853, of Edmund Mason (1770–1849).

Sections 6–39 consist of papers and estate papers, 1822–1890, of John Young Mason (1799–1859) and Lewis Edmunds Mason (1822–1897).

Sections 40–51 consist of papers and estate papers, ca. 1845–1876, of Mary Ann (Fort) Mason (1803–1870) and Sarah Olivia Mason.

Sections 52–75 consist of papers and estate papers, 1847–1897, of Lewis Edmunds Mason.

Section 76 consists of papers, 1870–1873, of Elizabeth (Cobb) Mason (ca. 1820–1873).

Sections 77–78 consist of papers, 1845–1860, of John Young Mason (1823–1862).

Sections 79–80 consist of papers, 1855–1869, of Roscoe Briggs Heath (1827–1863) and Elizabeth Harris (Mason) Heath (1829–1881).


Sections 84 consists of papers, 1858–1876, of Joseph Reid Anderson (1813–1891).

Sections 109–114 consist of papers, 1813–1918, of various persons.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943, is provided on Reel 46, Frames 1101–1102. Omissions consist of Sections 85–108 and 115, comprising primarily postwar papers of the Mason and related families.

N.B. Related collections among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society include Mss1M3816b, Mason Family Papers, 1789–1965, included in part in the present edition, and Mss5:2M3815, John Young Mason Letterbooks, 1853–1859, and Mss2M3814a–c, John Young Mason Papers, 1837–1856, scheduled for inclusion in UPA’s 19th Century Southern Political Leaders, Series A. Another related collection open to researchers on site at the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1M3816a, Mason Family Papers, 1805–1886. The Southern Historical Collection at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill holds a collection of John Young Mason Papers, 1843–1898.
Reel 36 cont.

**Introductory Materials**

0566 Introductory Materials. 39 frames.

**Papers**

0605 Section 1, Lewis Fort, Wills, 1826. 14 frames.
0619 Section 2, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts of Estate of Lewis Fort, 1857–1871. 14 frames.
0633 Section 3, Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1844–1845. 10 frames.
0643 Section 4, John Young Mason, Account Book of Estate of Edmunds Mason, 1849–1853. 7 frames.
0650 Section 5, John Young Mason, Accounts of Estate of Edmunds Mason, 1840–1851. 19 frames.
0669 Section 6, Folder 1 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Unidentified and A. 69 frames.
0738 Section 6, Folder 2 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Bacon–Barney. 51 frames.
0789 Section 6, Folder 3 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Beaumont–Blunt. 65 frames.
0854 Section 6, Folder 4 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Boykin–Caskie. 44 frames.
0898 Section 6, Folder 5 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Lewis Cass, 18 June–28 July 1859. 39 frames.
0937 Section 6, Folder 6 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Lewis Cass, 2 August–17 September 1859. 32 frames.

Reel 37

**Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.**

**Papers cont.**

0001 Section 6, Folder 7 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Chambliss–Curtis. 41 frames.
0042 Section 6, Folder 8 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Dabney–Douglas. 39 frames.
0081 Section 6, Folder 9 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Eaton–Goddin. 58 frames.
0139 Section 6, Folder 10 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Hamilton–Hutchison. 49 frames.
0188 Section 6, Folder 11 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Jack–Jordan. 86 frames.
0274 Section 6, Folder 12 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Kenan–London. 63 frames.
0337 Section 6, Folder 13 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, McCorkle–Martin. 91 frames.
0428 Section 6, Folder 14 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Mason, E.–J. Mason, J. 87 frames.
0515 Section 6, Folder 15 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Undated and 1845–1851. 97 frames.
0612 Section 6, Folder 16 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Lewis Edmunds Mason, 1852–1856. 145 frames.
0757 Section 6, Folder 17 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Lewis Edmunds Mason, 1857–1859. 165 frames.
0922  Section 6, Folder 18 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Mason, M.–Miller. 50 frames.
0972  Section 6, Folder 19 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Moncure–Ogden. 37 frames.

Reel 38

*Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

Papers cont.

0001  Section 6, Folder 20 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Pannill–Prentis. 43 frames.
0044  Section 6, Folder 21 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Preston–Quarrier. 55 frames.
0099  Section 6, Folder 22 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Ravenel–Romaine. 48 frames.
0147  Section 6, Folder 23 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Shands–Strong. 51 frames.
0198  Section 6, Folder 24 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Taggart–Urquhart. 61 frames.
0259  Section 6, Folder 25 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Van Dien–Whitaker. 47 frames.
0306  Section 6, Folder 26 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Whitehead–Young. 62 frames.
0368  Section 6, Folder 27 of 27, John Young Mason, Correspondence, 1827–1859, Companies. 74 frames.
0442  Section 7, John Young Mason, Passbook for Bank of Metropolis, Washington, D.C., and Accounts, 1834 and 1839–1843. 17 frames.
0485  Section 9, John Young Mason, Account Book, 1855–1859. 29 frames.
0514  Section 10, Folder 1 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, Undated and 1826–1848. 54 frames.
0568  Section 10, Folder 2 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1849–1852. 55 frames.
0623  Section 10, Folder 3 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1853–1854. 126 frames.
0749  Section 10, Folder 4 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1855. 86 frames.
0835  Section 10, Folder 5 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1856. 99 frames.
0934  Section 10, Folder 6 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1857. 63 frames.

Reel 39

*Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

Papers cont.

0001  Section 10, Folder 7 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1858. 87 frames.
0088  Section 10, Folder 8 of 8, John Young Mason, Accounts, 1859. 78 frames.
0166  Section 11, Joseph Mason and Lewis Edmunds Mason, Passbook for the Bank of Virginia, Petersburg and Accounts, 1835–1838 and 1894. 25 frames.
0191  Section 12, John Young Mason, Account Book, 1839–1844. 29 frames.
0220  Section 13, John Young Mason and Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1845–1849 and 1855. 19 frames.
0239  Section 14, John Young Mason, Papers of Estate of Joseph Mason, 1838–1858. 16 frames.
Section 15, John Young Mason, Accounts of Estate of Joseph Mason, 1839–1859. 18 frames.

Section 16, John Young Mason, Guardianship Accounts, 1839–1859. 39 frames.

Section 17, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book as Agent for John Young Mason as Administrator of the Estate of Joseph Mason. 41 frames.

Section 18, Joseph S. Gilliam and Richard N. Gilliam, Will and Bonds, 1837–1842. 10 frames.

Section 19, John Young Mason, Accounts as Guardian of Richard N. Gilliam, 1822–1842. 41 frames.

Section 20, John Young Mason and Lewis Edmunds Mason, Guardianship Account Book of Sarah A. Frances (Stone) Hamner and William B. Stone, 1849–1858. 14 frames.

Section 21, John Young Mason and Lewis Edmunds Mason, Guardianship Accounts of Sarah A. Frances (Stone) Hamner and William B. Stone, 1849–1854. 45 frames.

Section 22, Southampton County, Virginia, Court, Commissions to Appraise Estate of Sarah Stone, 1842. 4 frames.

Section 23, Folder 1 of 5, John Young Mason, Bonds, 1844–1859, A–C. 28 frames.


Section 23, Folder 3 of 5, John Young Mason, Bonds, 1844–1859, J–Mason. 31 frames.

Section 23, Folder 4 of 5, John Young Mason, Bonds, 1844–1859, Merritt–Wardlow. 48 frames.

Section 23, Folder 5 of 5, John Young Mason, Bonds, 1844–1859, Companies. 15 frames.

Section 24, John Young Mason, Commonplace Book, 1852–1853. 11 frames.

Section 25, John Young Mason, Bills of Exchange, 1845–1857. 21 frames.

Section 26, John Young Mason, Bills of Lading, 1854–1855. 8 frames.

Section 27, John Young Mason, Bills of Exchange, 1852–1856. 54 frames.

Section 28, John Young Mason, Powers of Attorney, 1853–1855. 12 frames.

Section 29, John Young Mason, Slave Deeds, Slave List, and Affidavit, 1853–1857 and Undated. 12 frames.

Section 30, John Young Mason, Deeds of Trust, 1853–1855. 18 frames.

Section 31, John Young Mason, Land Papers, ca. 1849–1858 and Undated. 12 frames.

Section 32, John Young Mason, Legal Papers, 1835–1856 and Undated. 27 frames.

Section 33, John Young Mason, Resolution, Certificate, and Memoranda, 1850–1859. 36 frames.

Section 34, Materials concerning John Young Mason as secretary of the Navy, 1844. 11 frames.

Section 35, Estate Papers of John Young Mason, 1849–1860. 55 frames.

Section 36, Folder 1 of 2, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Estate Accounts of John Young Mason, Undated and 1858–1860. 108 frames.

Section 36, Folder 2 of 2, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Estate Accounts of John Young Mason, 1861–1872. 43 frames.

Reel 40

Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.
Papers cont.

Section 37, Folder 1 of 2, Archer Anderson, Estate Accounts of John Young Mason, Undated. 28 frames.

Section 37, Folder 2 of 2, Archer Anderson, Estate Accounts of John Young Mason, 1859. 112 frames.

Section 38, Archer Anderson, Affidavits concerning Estate of John Young Mason, 1859. 38 frames.

Section 39, Notes and Newspaper Clippings concerning John Young Mason, 1854–1857. 8 frames.
Reel 41

*Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

Papers cont.

0001 Section 50, Simon Fraser Blunt Mason, Accounts of Estate of Mary Ann (Fort) Mason and Sarah Olivia Mason, 1870–1876. 43 frames.

0044 Section 51, Simon Fraser Blunt Mason, Administration of Estate of Mary Ann (Fort) Mason, 1870–1871. 28 frames.

0072 Section 52, Folder 1 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Unidentified. 26 frames.

0098 Section 52, Folder 2 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Archer Anderson (1838–1918). 168 frames.

0266 Section 52, Folder 3 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Archer Anderson (1866–1942). 90 frames.

0356 Section 52, Folder 4 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Joseph Reid Anderson–Mary Anne (Mason) Anderson. 188 frames.

0544 Section 52, Folder 5 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, St. George Mason Anderson–Avent. 39 frames.

0583 Section 52, Folder 6 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Bailey–Elizabeth Tabb Barksdale. 68 frames.

0651 Section 52, Folder 7 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Emma (Mason) Barksdale. 121 frames.
Reel 42

*Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

Papers cont.

0001 Section 52, Folder 10 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Carpenter–Crain. 113 frames.

0114 Section 52, Folder 11 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Daniel–Dunn. 94 frames.

0208 Section 52, Folder 12 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Edwards–Frick. 59 frames.

0267 Section 52, Folder 13 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Garner–Grizzard. 71 frames.

0338 Section 52, Folder 14 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Hales–Mary Mason Heath. 90 frames.

0428 Section 52, Folder 15 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Roscoe Briggs Heath. 138 frames.

0566 Section 52, Folder 16 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Holt–Hyde. 36 frames.

0602 Section 52, Folder 17 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Jackson–Jordan. 119 frames.

0721 Section 52, Folder 18 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Kello–Lynn. 46 frames.

0767 Section 52, Folder 19 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, McDonald–Mann. 66 frames.

0833 Section 52, Folder 20 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Edmunds Mason–John Young Mason (1799–1859). 83 frames.

0916 Section 52, Folder 21 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, John Young Mason (1823–1862). 175 frames.

Reel 43

*Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

Papers cont.

0001 Section 52, Folder 22 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Joseph T. Mason–St. George Tucker Mason. 87 frames.

0088 Section 52, Folder 23 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Sarah Olivia Mason. 195 frames.

0283 Section 52, Folder 24 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Simon Fraser Blunt Mason. 109 frames.

0392 Section 52, Folder 25 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Susan Harriet Barksdale Mason. 133 frames.

0525 Section 52, Folder 26 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, William D. Mason–Myrick. 99 frames.

0624 Section 52, Folder 27 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Nash–Pulliam. 115 frames.
| 0739 | Section 52, Folder 28 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Richardson–Ryland. 61 frames. |
| 0800 | Section 52, Folder 29 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Sanford–Sutton. 136 frames. |
| 0936 | Section 52, Folder 30 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Taylor–Vaughan. 88 frames. |

**Reel 44**

*Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

**Papers cont.**

| 0001 | Section 52, Folder 31 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Wade–Worrell. 81 frames. |
| 0082 | Section 52, Folder 32 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Yermoloff–Young. 10 frames. |
| 0092 | Section 52, Folder 33 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, John Arrington & Sons–Bradley, Wilson & Co. 125 frames. |
| 0217 | Section 52, Folder 34 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Briggs & Starke–Farmer Bros. 35 frames. |
| 0252 | Section 52, Folder 35 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Goddin & Apperson–James Gray’s Sons. 65 frames. |
| 0317 | Section 52, Folder 36 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Harrison, Goddin & Apperson–Jones & Callender. 65 frames. |
| 0382 | Section 52, Folder 37 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Lownes, Orgill & Co.–Owen & Co. 49 frames. |
| 0431 | Section 52, Folder 38 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Palmer & Hindman–John Rowlett & Co. 73 frames. |
| 0504 | Section 52, Folder 39 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Selden & Miller–Saml. Swan & Co. 135 frames. |
| 0639 | Section 52, Folder 40 of 40, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Correspondence, 1848–1897, Thomas, Adams & Co.–James Woodhouse & Co. 34 frames. |
| 0687 | Section 54, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1849–1858. 34 frames. |
| 0904 | Section 56, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1853–1861. 52 frames. |
| 0986 | Section 58, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1855–1857. 16 frames. |
| 1002 | Section 59, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1859–1869 and 1889–1890. 50 frames. |
| 1052 | Section 60, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1860. 10 frames. |
| 1062 | Section 61, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1861–1862. 17 frames. |

**Reel 45**

*Mss1M3816c, Mason Family Papers, 1813–1943 cont.*

**Papers cont.**

| 0001 | Section 62, John Young Mason and Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1849–1850 and 1863–1864. 60 frames. |
| 0061 | Section 63, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1864–1865. 14 frames. |
| 0075 | Section 64, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1872–1873. 18 frames. |
| 0093 | Section 65, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Account Book, 1893. 16 frames. |
Section 66, Folder 1 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, Undated and 1851–1852. 86 frames.

Section 66, Folder 2 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1853–1854. 82 frames.

Section 66, Folder 3 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1855–1856. 82 frames.


Section 66, Folder 5 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1859. 67 frames.

Section 66, Folder 6 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1860. 58 frames.

Section 66, Folder 7 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1861–1862. 86 frames.

Section 66, Folder 8 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1863–1864. 54 frames.

Section 66, Folder 9 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1865–1869. 94 frames.

Section 66, Folder 10 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1870–1871. 87 frames.

Section 66, Folder 11 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1872–1873. 85 frames.

Section 66, Folder 12 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1874–1875. 73 frames.

Section 66, Folder 13 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1876–1882. 21 frames.

Section 66, Folder 14 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1883–1889. 63 frames.

Section 66, Folder 15 of 16, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Accounts, 1890–1892. 50 frames.


Section 67, Folder 1 of 5, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Bonds, 1847–1894, B–C. 43 frames.

Section 67, Folder 2 of 5, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Bonds, 1847–1894, D–L. 44 frames.

Section 67, Folder 3 of 5, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Bonds, 1847–1894, M–N. 37 frames.


Section 67, Folder 5 of 5, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Bonds, 1847–1894, Companies. 18 frames.

Section 68, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Deeds, 1854–1872. 16 frames.

Section 69, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Deeds of Trust and Deed of Release, 1854 and 1859. 10 frames.

Section 70, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Plats of Land and Notes, 1855–1872. 30 frames.

Section 71, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Agreements, 1868–1896. 21 frames.

Section 72, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Bills of Exchange and Bill of Lading, 1852–1859. 11 frames.

Section 73, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Legal Papers, 1871. 6 frames.

Section 74, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Slave Lists, Affidavit, and Report, 1850–1864. 129 frames.

Section 75, Lewis Edmunds Mason, Will, Rosters, and Miscellaneous Notes, 1878–1882. 22 frames.

Section 76, Elizabeth (Cobb) Mason, Correspondence and Account, 1870–1873. 37 frames.

Section 77, Folder 1 of 3, John Young Mason (1823–1862), Correspondence, 1845–1858, A–D. 70 frames.

Section 77, Folder 2 of 3, John Young Mason (1823–1862), Correspondence, 1845–1858, F–J. 29 frames.

Section 77, Folder 3 of 3, John Young Mason (1823–1862), Correspondence, 1845–1858, L–Y and Goddin & Apperson. 30 frames.

Section 78, John Young Mason (1823–1862), Accounts, 1845–1860. 12 frames.

Section 79, Roscoe Briggs Heath, Correspondence, 1855–1860. 52 frames.

Section 80, Elizabeth Harris (Mason) Heath, Correspondence and Account, 1863–1869. 25 frames.

Section 81, James Watkins Cook, Bill of Exchange and Accounts, 1857–1868. 7 frames.
Mss1M5677a, John Peter Mettauer Papers, 1812–1858, Prince Edward County, Virginia

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of 128 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.


Section 3 consists of seventy-five items, accounts, 1812–1858, of Dr. John Peter Mettauer (1787–1875). The accounts were kept in Prince Edward County, Virginia, concerning his medical practice and, in part, slaves.

Section 4 consists of three items, a letter, 20 December 1836, of S. Mansfield, New Haven, Connecticut, to Louisa (Mansfield) Mettauer; a letter, 1839, of Robert J. Gillespie to Thomas L. Morton (1812–1856); and an unexecuted bond, 1827, to Dr. John Peter Mettauer.

Reel 47

Introductory Materials

0001 Introductory Materials and Miscellany. 9 frames.

Papers

0010 Section 1, John Peter Mettauer, Correspondence, 1825–1853. 135 frames.
0145 Section 2, John Peter Mettauer, Account Book, 1819–1847. 186 frames.
0331 Section 3, John Pater Mettauer, Accounts, 1812–1858. 58 frames.
0389 Section 4, Various Persons, Correspondence and Bond, 1827–1839. 9 frames.

Mss1P3496a, Pegram-Johnson-McIntosh Family Papers, 1825–1941, Chesterfield County, Virginia; also Louisiana and South Carolina

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 514 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of thirty-five items, letters written by William Ransom Johnson Pegram as a student at the University of Virginia and while serving in the Army of Northern Virginia (Jackson’s Corps, Hill’s Division, Field’s Brigade, Purcell’s Virginia artillery battery at Frederick, Maryland, and Culpeper, Fredericksburg, Gordonsville, Orange, and Petersburg, Virginia) to Mary Evans (Pegram) Anderson (of Richmond, Virginia), William Gordon McCabe, Virginia Johnson (Pegram) McIntosh (of Richmond, Virginia), Edward S. Pegram, James West Pegram, John Pegram, John Combe Pegram, Lucy W. (Gilmore) Pegram, and Virginia (Johnson) Pegram; and an engraving of the University of Virginia.

Section 2 consists of five items, correspondence of John Pegram while serving in the U.S. Army (2nd Cavalry Regiment) and in the Army of Northern Virginia (2nd Corps, Early’s Division, Pegram’s Virginia infantry brigade). Correspondents include Simon Bolivar Buckner, Virginia (Johnson) Pegram, William Ransom Johnson Pegram, Walter Herron Taylor, and Lorenzo Thomas.

Section 3 consists of nine items, correspondence of James West Pegram (of Richmond, Virginia) with Jaquelin Burwell Harvie, Benjamin Watkins Leigh, Franklin Pegram, Wyndham Robertson, A. B. Spooner, John Swift, and Brander, Williams & Co., New Orleans, Louisiana.
Section 4 consists of two items, letters written to Virginia (Johnson) Pegram (of Richmond, Virginia) by Raleigh Travers Daniel (concerning John Pegram) and Joseph C. Gray (concerning William Ransom Johnson).

Section 5 consists of two items, letters written to James West Pegram (of Richmond, Virginia) by Brooke Doswell and William Miller Owen concerning the Washington Artillery Battalion of Louisiana in the Army of Northern Virginia (3rd Corps).

Section 6 consists of eight items, correspondence of Hetty (Cary) Pegram Martin of Petersburg, Virginia (concerning John Pegram) with Joseph Forney Johnston, John Cunningham Kelton, Fitzhugh Lee, Mary Anna Randolph (Custis) Lee, and John H. New; and a letter written by Robert Edward Lee to Mary Anna Randolph (Custis) Lee concerning John Pegram.

Section 7 consists of six items, correspondence of Mary Evans (Pegram) Anderson (of Richmond, Virginia) with Archer Anderson, Varina (Howell) Davis, William Ransom Johnson Jr., William Gordon McCabe (concerning William Ransom Johnson Pegram), and Charles Dudley Warner.

Section 8 consists of twenty-two items, correspondence of William Ransom Johnson (of Petersburg, Virginia, and New Orleans, Louisiana) with D. L. Beatty, John Belcher, E. M. Blackburn (concerning the horse “Boston”), Frances Jane (Johnson) Caskie (of Oakland, Chesterfield County, Virginia), Henry Clay (concerning the horse “Camden”), John W. Harris, John Evans Johnson, Marmaduke Johnson (of the University of Virginia), William Ransom Johnson Jr., John Dunn Kirby, A. C. Leigh, Yelverton N. Oliver, Virginia (Johnson) Pegram (of Oakland, Chesterfield County, Virginia), Richard Ten Broeck (concerning horse racing), Samuel Woodson Venable, Gregory & Potts of Petersburg, Virginia, and James Robb & Co. of New Orleans, Louisiana.


Section 10 consists of fifty-eight items, correspondence of David Gregg McIntosh (of Society Hill, South Carolina) while a student (at the University of South Carolina), soldier (in the Army of Northern Virginia: Jackson’s Corps, A. P. Hill’s Division, McIntosh’s South Carolina battalion, Pee Dee Light Artillery Battery), and as a lawyer (at Towson, Maryland) with Margaret (McIntosh) Bell, R. W. Boyd, A. L. Dargan, Jefferson Davis, W. A. Fisher, J. F. Lambert, Edward McIntosh (of Society Hill, South
Carolina), James McIntosh, James Hawes McIntosh, Louisa McIntosh, Mrs. Margaret L. McIntosh, Martha Jamison (Gregg) McIntosh, Bernard McKewan, W. A. Marshall, [Hetty (Cary) Pegram Martin], Cordelia (Powell) Odenheimer, William Nelson Pendleton, S. D. Pool (of the Southern Historical Monthly), D. Shaffer, Robert Stiles (concerning the estate of Joseph Reid Anderson), Augustine Thomas Smythe (concerning Eli Odom), Henry Edward Young (concerning Eli Odom), Lyon & Lyon of Washington, D.C., and The Palmetto Society.

Section 28 consists of seven items, a diary of David Gregg McIntosh kept while at Society Hill, South Carolina, and the University of South Carolina, 1852–1858; an autograph album of John Pegram kept while a prisoner of war at Fort Warren, Massachusetts; a scrapbook and address books of Virginia Johnson (Pegram) McIntosh; and a scrapbook of Virginia Pegram McIntosh.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1P3496a, Pegram-Johnson-McIntosh Family Papers, 1825–1941, is provided on Reel 48, Frames 0262–0264. Omissions consist of Sections 11–27, comprising primarily post–Civil War materials.

N.B. A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1J6398a, Johnson Family Papers, 1826–1850. This collection is open to researchers on-site at the library.

Reel 47 cont.

Introductory Materials

0398 Introductory Materials. 14 frames.

Papers

0412 Section 1, Folder 1 of 3, William Ransom Johnson Pegram, Letters by Him, 1860–1865, Anderson–McCabe. 69 frames.
0481 Section 1, Folder 2 of 3, William Ransom Johnson Pegram, Letters by Him, 1860–1865, McIntosh–Pegram, James West. 51 frames.
0564 Section 2, John Pegram, Correspondence, 1860–1865. 20 frames.
0584 Section 3, James West Pegram, Correspondence, 1840–1844. 26 frames.
0610 Section 4, Virginia (Johnson) Pegram, Correspondence, 1849–1865. 7 frames.
0617 Section 5, James West Pegram, Correspondence, 1878. 6 frames.
0623 Section 6, Folder 1 of 2, Hetty (Cary) Pegram Martin, Correspondence, Johnston–New, 1865. 24 frames.
0647 Section 6, Folder 2 of 2, Hetty (Cary) Pegram Martin, Correspondence and Letter from Robert E. Lee to Mary Anna Randolph (Custis) Lee, 1865. 3 frames.
0650 Section 7, Mary Evans (Pegram) Anderson, Correspondence, 1850–1892. 19 frames.
0669 Section 8, Folder 1 of 2, William Ransom Johnson, Correspondence, Beatty–Johnson, Marmaduke, 1844–1849. 32 frames.
0701 Section 8, Folder 2 of 2, William Ransom Johnson, Correspondence, Johnson, William Ransom, Jr.–Venable and Companies, 1844–1849. 30 frames.
0731 Section 9, Folder 1 of 4, William Ransom Johnson Jr., Correspondence, Allen–Dunn, 1849–1868. 30 frames.
Reel 48

*Mss1P3496a, Pegram-Johnson-McIntosh Family Papers, 1825–1941*

*Papers cont.*

| Section 28, Item 508, David Gregg McIntosh, Diary, 1852–1858. 65 frames. |
| Section 28, Item 509, John Pegram, Autograph Album, 1861–1862. 52 frames. |
| Section 28, Item 510, Virginia Johnson (Pegram) McIntosh, Scrapbook, 1830–1900. 40 frames. |
| Section 28, Items 511–513, Virginia Johnson (Pegram) McIntosh, Address Books, 1904 and Undated. 46 frames. |
| Section 28, Item 514, Virginia Pegram McIntosh, Scrapbook, 1888–1896. 58 frames. |
| List of Omissions from Mss1P3496a, Pegram-Johnson-McIntosh Family Papers, 1825–1941. 2 frames. |

Mss1R1282a, Ragsdale Family Papers, 1835–1884, Halifax County, Virginia

*Description of the Collection*

This collection consists of ninety-six items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of twenty-five items, letters, 1850–1859, written to Nathaniel Ragsdale ([b. ca. 1782] of News Ferry, Halifax County, Virginia) by James M. Chappell ([b. ca. 1816] of Bloomsburg, Halifax County, Virginia), Dr. Ethelbert Algernon Coleman ([1812–1892] bears letter of W. L. Oliver), Pleasant W. Farmer (b. ca. 1784), Dinwiddie Grigg (of Petersburg, Virginia), William Haynes, S. V. Shapard, Dr. Thomas D. Stokes ([b. ca. 1817] of Danville, Virginia), Maddux & Co. of Richmond, Virginia, and Smith & Maddux (of Richmond, Virginia, concerning accounts, tobacco, and wheat).
Section 2 consists of fifty items, accounts, 1835–1858, of Nathaniel Ragsdale (b. ca. 1782). The accounts were kept in News Ferry, Halifax County, Virginia, and concern Dr. Lewis A. Boswell (1856).

Section 3 consists of one item, an affidavit, 29 July 1847, of Nathaniel Ragsdale (b. ca. 1782), concerning Robert Holycross as an overseer.

Section 4 consists of seven items, letters, 1859–1861, written to Mrs. Ann C. Ragsdale ([b. ca. 1792] of News Ferry, Halifax County, Virginia) by Maddux & Co. of Richmond, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of eleven items, accounts, 1845–1859, of Mrs. Ann C. Ragsdale (b. ca. 1792). The accounts were kept in News Ferry, Halifax County, Virginia.

Section 6 consists of two items, accounts, 1877–1884, of Nathaniel Ragsdale Coleman (b. ca. 1843). The accounts were kept in Halifax County, Virginia.

Reel 48 cont.

- Introductory Materials
  - 0264 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

- Papers
  - 0267 Section 1, Nathaniel Ragsdale, Correspondence, 1850–1859. 43 frames.
  - 0310 Section 2, Nathaniel Ragsdale, Accounts, 1835–1858. 45 frames.
  - 0355 Section 3, Nathaniel Ragsdale, Affidavit, 1847. 4 frames.
  - 0359 Section 4, Ann C. Ragsdale, Correspondence, 1859–1861. 9 frames.
  - 0368 Section 5, Ann C. Ragsdale, Accounts, 1845–1859. 16 frames.
  - 0384 Section 6, Nathaniel Ragsdale Coleman, Accounts, 1877–1884. 4 frames.

Mss5:3R2206:1, Jonathan Read Account Book, 1785–1788, Charlotte County, Virginia

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1785–1788, of Jonathan Read (1752–1795). The volume was kept at Bushy Forest, Charlotte County, Virginia. The front cover of the volume bears the inscription “Clerk’s survw and other tobacco accounts from the year 1756 to … Clement Read.” Accounts in the volume concern the purchase of tobacco from planters and offsetting charges.

Reel 48 cont.

- Introductory Materials
  - 0388 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

- Account Book
**Mss5:3R5423:1, George J. Roberts Account Book, 1835–1850, Charlotte County, Virginia**

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1835–1850, of George J. Roberts (1803–1851). The volume concerns the hire of slaves from the estate of James Hamblett (of Charlotte County, Virginia) by George J. Roberts and Thomas P. Richardson, as deputy sheriffs; and lists, 1849–1850, of license and stud horse taxes received by George J. Roberts.

**Reel 48 cont.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Introductory Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0406 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account Book</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Mss5:3So875:2, Philip Turner Southall Account Book, 1815–1824, Amelia County, Virginia**

**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1815–1824, of Philip Turner Southall (1791–1857). The volume was kept by Southall in Amelia County, Virginia, while he was practicing medicine in Amelia, Buckingham, Cumberland, Nottoway, and Prince Edward counties, Virginia. Entries in the volume concern Peter Francisco (1760–1831) (p. 103) and Abner Nash (1797–1844) (pp. 22, 315); and the medical care of slaves.

_N.B._ A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss5:3So875:1, Philip Turner Southall Account Book, 1817–1846, included in the present edition.

**Reel 48 cont.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Introductory Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0433 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account Book</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Mss5:3So875:1, Philip Turner Southall Account Book, 1817–1846, Amelia County, Virginia

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1817–1846, of Philip Turner Southall (1791–1857). The volume was kept by Southall in Amelia County, Virginia, while he was practicing medicine in Amelia, Buckingham, Cumberland, Nottoway, and Prince Edward counties, Virginia. Entries in the volume concern Stephen Osborne Southall (1816–1884) (p. 268); students in a school operated, presumably, by Dr. Philip Turner Southall (pp. 230, 235, 254); and the medical care of slaves. The volume also bears a receipt of Vincent Phillips (for Christopher C. Phillips) and witnessed by Robert E. Borum (p. 294).

N.B. A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss5:3So875:2, Philip Turner Southall Account Book, 1815–1824, included in the present edition.

Reel 48 cont.

Introductory Materials
0661 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Account Book

Mss1T1777a, Tarry Family Papers, 1765–1915, Mecklenburg County, Virginia

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of 134 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of three items, letters, 1779, written to Burwells, Munford & Co. (of Petersburg, Virginia) by Samuel Beall (of Williamsburg, Virginia) and William Goosley (of Yorktown, Virginia); and an inventory, 1779, of merchandise of Burwells, Munford & Co. (of Petersburg, Virginia).

Section 2 consists of three items, a letter, 1779, written by Lewis Burwell (of Stoneland, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) to Ebenezer Macharg (of Petersburg, Virginia) concerning tobacco; a bond, 1779, of Lewis Burwell to John Swepson & Co. (of Petersburg, Virginia); and a letter, 1779, written by Anna (Beverley) Munford (of Richland, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) to [Hugh] Galt (of Petersburg, Virginia).

Section 3 consists of one item, an account book, 1765–1770, of Thomas Anderson (d. 1780). The volume concerns the administration of the estate of Samuel Tarry ([d. 1765] of Mecklenburg County, Virginia).
Section 4 consists of eight items, correspondence, 1787–1804, of George Tarry (of Ivy Hill, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Thomas Armistead, Robert Birchett, Robert Crawley, William Dodson, Benjamin Jones, Thomas Vaughan, and Birchetts & Puryear of Petersburg, Virginia.

Section 5 consists of seventeen items, accounts, 1771–1812, of George Tarry (1740–1814). The accounts were kept at Ivy Hill, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 6 consists of one item, a bond, 28 November 1794, of George Tarry (1740–1814), Mecklenburg County, Virginia, to Thomas Goode for £350. The bond is witnessed by Samuel Tarry and Edward Tarry, and verso bears a receipt, 1795, of Thomas Goode to Thomas Shore and a receipt, 1796, of Clarke & Nebecker to Thomas Shore.

Section 7 consists of three items, letters, 1796–1805, written by Christopher McConnico (of Petersburg, Virginia) to Edward Tarry and George Tarry (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia).

Section 8 consists of two items, letters, 1815–1842, written to Edward Tarry (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia) by John Taylor and S. Sydnor & Co. of Boydton, Virginia.

Section 9 consists of four items, an account, 1798, of Edward Tarry for land taxed in Mecklenburg County, Virginia; a deed of trust, 1796, of John Stevenson and Mary Booker (Craig) Stevenson to Thomas Lowry and Edward Tarry (concerning the estate of James Craig); a deed, 1810, of Armistead Burwell and Mrs. Lucy Burwell to Edward Tarry for land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (annexed is an order, 1810, of William Baskervill, Clerk of the Court of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, to William Taylor and Richard H. Walker); and a plat, 1846, of land in Granville County, North Carolina, owned by Edward Tarry.

Section 10 consists of six items, correspondence, 1866–1886, of Thomas L. Tarry (of Ivy Hill, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Elizabeth A. Burwell, W. A. Chapman, A. C. Harris, M. J. Hubbard, Edward A. Rawlins, and Adlai Ewing Stevenson (of the U.S. Post Office Department).

Section 11 consists of two items, accounts, 1866–1869, of Thomas L. Tarry. The accounts were kept at Ivy Hill, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 12 consists of two items, a letter, 1863, written by Lucy L. (Tarry) Hamilton Boyd to Joseph Tarry and Thomas L. Tarry; and a letter, 1907, written by W. W. Robertson to Charles Tarry.

Section 13 consists of five items, postcards, 1910–1915, written to Samuel Tarry (at Clarksville and Richmond, Virginia) by S. J. Peoples and C. W. Spangler.

Section 14 consists of twenty-one items, letters, 1824–1853, written to Littleberry Watson (of Mecklenburg and Prince Edward counties, Virginia) by James T. Alexander, Henry Brown (of Briery Presbyterian Church, Prince Edward County, Virginia), B. D. Cogbill, Eaton Grandison Field, David Flournoy, Lewis F. Hicks (of Petersburg, Virginia), William F. Key, Chappell Love, John M. Pugh, Mary Thackston (of Lunenburg County, Virginia), William Thackston, Joseph Todd, John Vaughan, Benjamin Watson (of Lunenburg County, Virginia), and E. Wilkins.
Section 15 consists of thirteen items, accounts, 1817–1862, of Littleberry Watson (ca. 1783–1864). The accounts were kept in Mecklenburg and Prince Edward counties, Virginia.

Section 16 consists of three items, bonds, 1813–1821, of James Thackston and Littleberry Watson with Thomas Green, Edward Redford (trustee of Josiah Chambers), and Purnall & Dupuy of Prince Edward County, Virginia.

Section 17 consists of five items, an agreement, 1836, of the executors of the estate of Charles Baskervill (i.e., William Rust Baskervill and John Coleman) with Miller W. McCraw concerning land in Mecklenburg County, Virginia (witnessed by Littleberry Watson); an order, 1830, issued by the Court of Prince Edward County, Virginia (signed by Branch Jones Worsham), to George Bell, William Bell, William J. Bigger, and Littleberry Watson to procession land; an order, 1836, issued by the Court of Mecklenburg County, Virginia (signed by J. J. Daly), to Mark Alexander, John C. Bugg, Charles Hudson, and Littleberry G. Watson; a commission, 1840, appointing Littleberry G. Watson a second lieutenant in the Virginia militia (signed by Thomas Walker Gilmer and bears seal of Virginia); and notes, ca. 1853, concerning the lawsuit of R. L. Shackleton v. Littleberry Watson (executor of the estate of James Watson).

Section 18 consists of two items, a letter, 1840, written by Alexander Dortch (of Union Level, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) to Mary (Thackston) Watson; and a letter, 1840, written by Samuel W. Pugh to L. W. Watson.


Section 20 consists of four items, accounts, 1810–1821, of James Watson (d. 1824). The accounts were kept in Prince Edward County, Virginia.

Section 21 consists of three items, a deed, undated, of Abner Nash to James Watson for slaves (witnessed by Edward Redford and Thomas Scott); a commission, 1804, appointing James Watson a first lieutenant in the Virginia militia (signed by Samuel Coleman and John Page); and a bond, 1818, of Langhorne & Son of Petersburg, Virginia, to James Watson (witnessed by Thomas W. Warinner).

Section 22 consists of two items, a letter, 1853, written by James A. Watson to Dr. Samuel J. Watson (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia); and a postcard, undated, from the U.S. Department of Agriculture to Dr. Samuel J. Watson.

Section 23 consists of four items, an oath, 1865, of Dr. Samuel J. Watson (of Boydton, Virginia) to support the Constitution of the United States (witnessed by Everet S. Smith); a receipt, 1866, of John Perry to Dr. Samuel J. Watson; a license, 1868, issued to Samuel J. Watson to practice medicine (signed by R. P. Farrar); and a letter, undated, written by William Thackston to James A. Watson.

Section 24 consists of five items, letters, 1779–1887, written by or addressed to Hugh Galt (of Petersburg, Virginia), Charles Hudson (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia), Achilles Jeffries, Edward Palmer, Samuel W. Pugh, George Robertson, N. R. Savage, D. M. Young, and W. S. Redd & Co. of Buffalo Lithia Springs, Virginia.
Section 25 consists of five items, an account, 1819–1821, of James Daniel with Daniel & Griffin; accounts, 1829–1844, of Dr. Samuel V. Watkins; an account, 1834, of Wesley W. Young; and accounts, 1845, from the account book of an unidentified blacksmith.

Section 26 consists of two items, a deed, 1786, of John Potter (of Granville County, North Carolina) to William Taylor (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia) for slaves; and a deed of trust, 1812, of John Holcombe to Edward Radford (for land in Prince Edward County, Virginia).

Section 27 consists of one item, a student notebook, ca. 1846, of M. A. Little. The volume concerns Greek and Roman mythology.

Section 28 consists of one item, notes, undated, concerning Gaius Julius Caesar, by an unidentified author.

Reel 49

Introductory Materials
0001 Introductory Materials. 8 frames.

Papers
0009 Section 1, Burwells, Munford & Co., Correspondence and Inventory, 1779. 11 frames.
0020 Section 2, Lewis Burwell and Anna (Beverley) Munford, Letters and Bond, 1779. 9 frames.
0029 Section 3, Thomas Anderson, Account Book of Estate of Samuel Tarry, 1765–1770. 11 frames.
0040 Section 4, George Tarry, Correspondence, 1787–1804. 24 frames.
0064 Section 5, George Tarry, Accounts, 1771–1812. 21 frames.
0085 Section 6, George Tarry, Bond, 1794. 4 frames.
0089 Section 7, Edward Tarry and George Tarry, Correspondence from Christopher McConnico, 1796–1805. 8 frames.
0097 Section 8, Edward Tarry, Correspondence, 1815–1842. 5 frames.
0102 Section 9, Edward Tarry, Account, Deed of Trust, Deed, and Plat of Land, 1796–1846. 18 frames.
0120 Section 10, Thomas L. Tarry, Correspondence, 1866–1886. 20 frames.
0140 Section 11, Thomas L. Tarry, Accounts, 1866–1869. 5 frames.
0145 Section 12, Joseph Tarry, Thomas L. Tarry, and Charles Tarry, Correspondence, 1863–1907. 9 frames.
0154 Section 13, Samuel Tarry, Postcards, 1910–1915. 10 frames.
0164 Section 14, Folder 1 of 4, Littleberry Watson, Correspondence, 1824–1853, Alexander–Field. 14 frames.
0178 Section 14, Folder 2 of 4, Littleberry Watson, Correspondence, 1824–1853, Flournoy–Love. 20 frames.
0198 Section 14, Folder 3 of 4, Littleberry Watson, Correspondence, 1824–1853, Pugh–Thackston. 16 frames.
0214 Section 14, Folder 4 of 4, Littleberry Watson, Correspondence, 1824–1853, Todd–Wilkins. 13 frames.
0227 Section 15, Littleberry Watson, Accounts, 1817–1862. 10 frames.
0237 Section 16, James Thackson and Littleberry Watson, Bonds, 1813–1821. 10 frames.
0247 Section 17, Littleberry Watson, Legal Papers, 1830–ca. 1853. 16 frames.
0263 Section 18, Mary (Thackston) Watson and L. W. Watson, Correspondence, 1840. 6 frames.
0269 Section 19, James Watson, Correspondence, 1811–1819. 14 frames.
0283 Section 20, James Watson, Accounts, 1810–1821. 5 frames.
Robert Walker Account Book, 1794–1830, Dinwiddie County, Virginia

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of one item, an account book, 1794–1830, of Robert Walker (d. 1830). The volume was kept at Kingston, Dinwiddie County, Virginia, and concerns the practice of Dr. Walker in Brunswick, Dinwiddie, Greensville, and Sussex counties, Virginia. Many entries document the medical treatment of slaves.

Reel 49 cont.

Introductory Materials
0377 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Account Book

John Vaughan Willcox Accounts, 1828–1833, Prince George County and Petersburg, Virginia

Description of the Collection
This collection consists of 156 items, accounts, 1828–1833, of John Vaughan Willcox (1779–1863). The accounts were kept at Flower de Hundred, Prince George County, and Petersburg, Virginia. Accounts concern household, medical, and plantation expenses, including the medical treatment of slaves.

Reel 49 cont.

Introductory Materials
0616 Introductory Materials. 3 frames.

Accounts
**Description of the Collection**

This collection consists of 210 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of fifty-seven items, accounts, 1781–1802, of the estate of Daniel Willson (d. 1781) and the guardianship of Archer Willson administered by Thomas Branch Willson (1736–1800) in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 2 consists of three items, a bond, 1 April 1784, Amelia County, Virginia, of Thomas Branch Willson (1736–1800) to John Moseley (of Powhatan County, Virginia); a bond, 1 January 1798, Amelia County, Virginia, of Archer Willson to John Webster; and a bond, 8 February 1801, of Daniel Willson Jr. to Daniel Willson Sr.

Section 3 consists of one item, a letter, 4 November 1805, of James Henderson, Manchester, Virginia, to Daniel Willson Sr., Amelia County, Virginia. The letter concerns a receipt for wheat.

Section 4 consists of three items, an order, 1802, of Daniel Willson Jr. to pay Philip Dunnivant £18 0s 6d; an order, 1802, of John Holloway to pay Daniel Willson Sr. $43.50; and an order, 1803, of James Robertson to pay Daniel Willson $12.00.

Section 5 consists of eleven items, letters, 1830–1832, written by George C. Willson ([d. 1838] of Amelia County, Virginia) by Joseph Bragg ([1784–1859] of Petersburg, Virginia) concerning the sale of wheat.

Section 6 consists of one item, a letter, 27 September 1833, of Francis Albert Willson (d. 1844), Amelia County, Virginia, to Joseph Bragg (1784–1859), Petersburg, Virginia. The letter concerns the sale of wheat.

Section 7 consists of one item, a letter, undated, of William Albert Bragg, Petersburg, Virginia, to George C. Willson (d. 1838), Amelia County, Virginia. The letter concerns wheat.

Section 8 consists of 132 items, accounts, 1822–1838, of George C. Willson (d. 1838). The accounts were kept in Amelia County, Virginia.

Section 9 consists of one item, an affidavit, 7 October 1826, of William Finney, Amelia County, Virginia, for a runaway slave taken up on the land of Tabitha Webster by Lucy Webster and believed to be the property of Elizabeth Willson.

**Reel 49 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

0751 Introductory Materials. 4 frames.

**Papers**

0755 Section 1, Thomas Branch Willson, Estate and Guardian Accounts, 1781–1802. 72 frames.
0827 Section 2, Thomas Branch Willson, Archer Willson, and Daniel Willson, Bonds, 1784–1801. 8 frames.
Reel 50

Mss1W6867a, Willson Family Papers, 1781–1838 cont.

Papers cont.

0001 Section 5, George C. Willson, Letters to Joseph Bragg, 1830–1832. 28 frames.
0029 Section 6, Francis Albert Willson, Letter to Joseph Bragg, 1833. 4 frames.
0033 Section 7, George C. Willson, Letter from William Albert Bragg, Undated. 4 frames.
0037 Section 8, Folder 1 of 2, George C. Willson, Accounts, 1822–1832. 77 frames.
0114 Section 8, Folder 2 of 2, George C. Willson, Accounts, 1833–1838. 88 frames.
0202 Section 9, William Finney, Affidavit concerning Slave of Elizabeth Willson, 1826. 4 frames.

Mss1W7153a, Wimbish Family Papers, 1838–1913, Mecklenburg County, Virginia; also North Carolina

Description of the Collection

This collection consists of 1,298 items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of twenty-five items, correspondence, 1841–1877, of John Wimbish (of Green Hill, Marysville, and Vaucluse, Campbell County, Virginia) with Henry Clay Hendrick, John Stevens, Lewis Williams Wimbish (1820–ca. 1851), Lewis Williams Wimbish ([1847–1914] of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia), and Lee & Taylor Brothers of Lynchburg, Virginia.


Section 3 consists of six items, correspondence, 1865–1876, of William Townes (of Occoneechee, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Robert Moore Hutcheson, Charles Craddock Wimbish (concerning Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish), and Lewis Williams Wimbish.

Section 4 consists of three items, accounts, 1864–1865, of William Townes (ca. 1791–1879). The accounts were kept in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and include a bond, 1860, of James M. Crenshaw.


Section 6 consists of one item, a diary, 1843, of Lewis Williams Wimbish (1820–ca. 1851). The volume concerns agricultural operations in Granville County, North Carolina, and includes accounts, 1843–1850, as well as accounts, 1865–1870, of Charles
Craddock Wimbish concerning agricultural operations in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and birth, marriage, and death records concerning the Wimbish family.

Section 7 consists of seven items, accounts, 1838–1845, of Lewis Williams Wimbish (1820–ca. 1851). The accounts were kept in Granville County, North Carolina.

Section 8 consists of three items, a report, undated, of Samuel S. Downey and Lewis Williams Wimbish to the Spewmarrow Agricultural Club of Granville County, North Carolina, concerning agricultural operations of John J. Speed; and agreements, 1844, of Granville Franklin and Peter C. Franklin with Lewis Williams Wimbish to serve as overseers.

Section 9 consists of six items, letters, 1841–1845, written to Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish (of Clarksville, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) by Sarah Ann (Wimbish) Leigh, C. Pollard, and Lucy Ann (Townes) Wimbish.

Section 10 consists of eleven items, accounts, 1858–1864, of Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish (d. 1865). The accounts were kept in Clarksville, Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

Section 11 consists of one item, a commonplace book, undated, of Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish (d. 1865). The volume was kept in Clarksville, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and concerns logic, metaphysics, and philosophy.

Section 12 consists of seven items, accounts, 1870–1874, of Lewis Williams Wimbish (1847–1914), kept as executor of the estate of Mary Janes (Townes) Wimbish (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia).

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1W7153a, Wimbish Family Papers, 1838–1913, is provided on Reel 50, Frame 0507. Omissions consist of Sections 13–20, Papers of Charles Craddock Wimbish (1843–1871); Sections 21–32, Papers of Lewis William Wimbish (1847–1914); and Sections 33–41, Papers of Various Wimbish and Townes Family Members. These materials are primarily post–Civil War records.

N.B. A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1W7153b, Wimbish Family Papers, 1839–1911, included in the present edition.

Reel 50 cont.

Introductory Materials

0206 Introductory Materials. 17 frames.

Papers

0223 Section 1, John Wimbish, Correspondence, 1841–1877. 66 frames.
0289 Section 2, John Wimbish, Bonds, 1855–1861. 19 frames.
0308 Section 3, William Townes, Correspondence, 1865–1876. 15 frames.
0323 Section 4, William Townes, Accounts, 1864–1865. 7 frames.
0330 Section 5, Lewis Williams Wimbish (1820–ca. 1851), Correspondence, 1839–1845. 30 frames.
0360 Section 6, Lewis Williams Wimbish (1820–ca. 1851) and Charles Craddock Wimbish, Diary and Account Book, 1843–1870. 76 frames.
This collection consists of eighty-six items arranged in sections by name of individual and type of document.

Section 1 consists of three items, correspondence, 1845–1878, of William Townes ([ca. 1791–1879] of Boydton, Mecklenburg County, Virginia) with Edward Cohen (1835–1888), James W. Hardy (of Randolph-Macon College, Boydton [now Ashland], Virginia), and R. H. Moss & Co. of Clarksville, Virginia.


Section 3 consists of ten items, letters, 1840–1855, written to Mary Jane [Townes] Wimbish ([d. 1865] of Granville County, North Carolina, Halifax Court House, Occonechee, Mecklenburg County, and Richmond, Virginia) by Isabella (Townes) Boyd, Eliza Friend, C. Pollard, Ellen Townes, Fannie R. Wimbish, John Wimbish (b. ca. 1812), Lucy Ann (Townes) Wimbish (ca. 1822–1854), and Rebekah F. (Spragins) Wimbish.

Omissions

A list of omissions from Mss1W7153b, Wimbish Family Papers, 1839–1911, is provided on Reel 50, Frame 0613. Omissions consist of Sections 4–5, Lewis Williams Wimbish (1847–1914); Section 6, William Townes (d. 1871); and Section 7, Various Persons. These materials are entirely post–Civil War records.

N.B. A related collection among the holdings of the Virginia Historical Society is Mss1W7153a, Wimbish Family Papers, 1838–1913, included in the present edition.
**Reel 50 cont.**

**Introductory Materials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0508</td>
<td>Introductory Materials. 6 frames.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Papers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0514</td>
<td>Section 1, William Townes, Correspondence, 1845–1878. 9 frames.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0523</td>
<td>Section 2, Lewis Williams Wimbish (1820–ca. 1851), Correspondence, 1838–1847. 47 frames.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0570</td>
<td>Section 3, Mary Jane (Townes) Wimbish, Correspondence, 1840–1855. 43 frames.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Omissions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0613</td>
<td>List of Omissions from Mss1W7153b, Wimbish Family Papers, 1839–1911. 1 frame.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>